



Merkblatt Nr. 1

Eidg. Pflanzenschutzdienst

Datum: 09.01.2015

Referenz: cas/vfa

Dokument und Version: **MB 1 15.01**

Einfuhr von Waren, die Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen unterliegen

Übersicht:	Seite
1. Rechtsgrundlagen.....	2
2. Kontaktstelle und Zuständigkeiten	2
3. Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen bei der Einfuhr.....	2
4. Erklärung der Abkürzungen und der phytosanitären Anforderungen im ANHANG 1 (Warenliste)	4
ANHANG 1: Warenliste	
- Lebende Pflanzen A. Allgemeine Bestimmungen.....	5
- Lebende Pflanzen B. Spezifische Bestimmungen.....	9
- Bonsaipflanzen	91
- Zwiebeln, Knollen, Bulben und Wurzelstöcke.....	92
- Schnittblumen und Zweige, nicht zum Anpflanzen bestimmt (inkl. Weihnachtsbäume).....	95
- Samen.....	108
- Früchte und Gemüse	112
- Vorratsprodukte	120
- Erde und Kultursubstrate	120
- Insekten, Milben und Nematoden	121
- Pflanzenpathogene Bakterien, Pilze und Viren	121
- Rinden.....	121
- Holz und Holzprodukte.....	123

Dieses Merkblatt regelt **nicht** Fragen zum Zollrecht, zur Kontingentsbewirtschaftung, des CITES- Übereinkommens und zur Einfuhr im privaten Reisendenverkehr! Bitte wenden Sie sich dafür an die Eidg. Zollverwaltung (www.zoll.ch), das Bundesamt für Lebensmittelsicherheit und Veterinärwesen (www.blv.admin.ch) resp. an das Bundesamt für Landwirtschaft, Fachbereich Ein- und Ausfuhr (www.blw.admin.ch > Themen > Ein- und Ausfuhr). Die Bestimmungen der Pflanzenschutzverordnung bleiben vorbehalten.

1 Rechtsgrundlagen

- Verordnung über Pflanzenschutz (**PSV** / www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c916_20.html)
- Verordnung des BLW über die vorübergehenden Pflanzenschutzmassnahmen (**VvPM** / www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c916_202_1.html)
- Verordnung des EVD über die verbotenen Pflanzen (www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c916_205_1.html)
- Allgemeinverfügungen(Dringlichkeitsmassnahmen)
(<http://www.blw.admin.ch/themen/00012/01153/01693/index.html?lang=de>)

2 Kontaktstelle und Zuständigkeiten

Kontaktstelle:

Bundesamt für Landwirtschaft	Tel.	058/462 25 90
Eidg. Pflanzenschutzdienst EPSD	Fax	058/462 26 34
Mattenhofstrasse 5		
3003 Bern	e-mail	phyto@blw.admin.ch

Zuständigkeiten

- Landwirtschaftliche Kulturpflanzen und deren Erzeugnisse BLW
- Zierpflanzen BLW
- Waldbäume und deren Erzeugnisse BAFU
- Erden und Kultursubstrate BLW
- Lebende Organismen BLW

BLW: Bundesamt für Landwirtschaft
BAFU: Bundesamt für Umwelt

3 Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen bei der Einfuhr

Waren, die potenzielle Träger von besonders gefährlichen Schadorganismen sein können unterstehen bei der Einfuhr phytosanitären Bestimmungen. Die jeweils festgelegten Einfuhrbestimmungen entsprechen dem Risiko, für die Einschleppung von besonders gefährlichen Schadorganismen, welches die eingeführte Ware darstellt. In der Folge werden die wichtigsten Begriffe erläutert.

Einfuhrverbot (V)

Für Waren, bei welchen ein sehr hohes phytosanitäres Risiko besteht, gilt ein generelles Einfuhrverbot. Zur Einfuhr verbotene Ware ist im Anhang 1 mit einem V vermerkt.

Einfuhrbewilligung (B)

Waren, deren Einfuhr nur unter bestimmten Bedingungen zulässig ist, unterstehen der Bewilligungspflicht. Sie sind im Anhang 1 mit **B** vermerkt. Die erforderliche Bewilligung ist bei der Kontaktstelle zu beantragen.

Achtung: Dieses Merkblatt gibt keine Auskunft über Bewilligungen, die einen anderen Hintergrund als den Pflanzenschutz haben!

Pflanzenschutzzeugnis (Z, Zi,)

Waren, für welche bei der Einfuhr ein Pflanzenschutzzeugnis (**Z**), oder ein Pflanzenschutzzeugnis mit einer zusätzlichen Erklärung (**Zi...**) erforderlich ist, sind im Anhang 1 entsprechend aufgeführt. Davon betroffen sind grundsätzlich nur Waren aus Nicht-EU-Ländern.

Bei der Einfuhr in die Schweiz unterliegen die bewilligungs- und/oder zeugnispflichtigen Waren der

Kontrolle durch den Eidgenössischen Pflanzenschutzdienst (EPSD). Die entsprechenden Sendungen müssen dem EPSD spätestens am Tag vor der Einfuhr angemeldet werden. Für nicht angemeldete Sendungen ist mit einer verzögerten phytosanitären Abfertigung zu rechnen.

Die zeugnispflichtigen Waren müssen von einem amtlichen Pflanzenschutzzeugnis begleitet sein, ausgestellt vom Pflanzenschutzdienst des Ursprungslandes oder von einem Wiederausfuhrzeugnis und einer beglaubigten Kopie des Pflanzenschutzzeugnisses des Ursprungslandes.

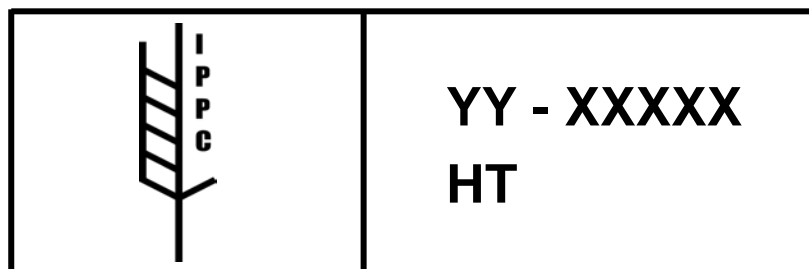
Bei der Einfuhrverzollung wird das Original des Pflanzenschutzzeugnisses von den Kontrollorganen eingezogen. Nötigenfalls wird es von einem vom EPSD ausgestellten schweizerischen Pflanzenpass ersetzt, welcher die betreffende Sendung bis zum Empfänger begleiten muss. Firmen, die beabsichtigen, eingeführte Waren ganz oder teilweise wieder auszuführen, müssen vorgängig vom Pflanzenschutzzeugnis eine Kopie erstellen. Diese ist für die zuständigen Organe erforderlich (Grundlage), um das Pflanzenschutzzeugnis für die Wiederausfuhr (Wiederausfuhrzeugnis) ausstellen zu können.

ISPM 15: Verpackungs- und Stauholz (L)

Waren, für welche der internationale Standard ISPM 15 erforderlich ist, sind in Anhang 1 mit **L** aufgeführt. Betroffen sind Verpackungsmaterialien, Ladungsträger und Stauholz mit Ursprung in Nicht-EU-Ländern (sog. Drittländern), jedoch einschliesslich Portugal, die ganz oder teilweise aus unverarbeitetem Laub- und/oder Nadelmassivholz gefertigt sind.

Die Verpackungen werden vom Produzenten/Lieferanten des Ursprungslandes nach dem Standard ISPM 15 behandelt und mit dem vorgeschriebenen IPPC¹-Logo markiert. Letzteres muss deutlich sichtbar angebracht werden und sollte weder in den Farben rot noch orange sein.

Folgende Angaben sind zwingend:



- IPPC-Logo
- ISO-Code des Ursprungslandes (YY-)
- Zulassungsnummer des Betriebes (XXXXX)
- Kennzeichen **HT** (Heat Treatment)

Nicht unter die ISPM 15 Auflagen fallen Verpackungsmaterialien, die aus Holzwerkstoffen, welche während der Verarbeitung geleimt, erhitzt oder gepresst wurden (Spanplatten, Sperrholz, Furniere), sowie aus Holzwolle und Sägemehl gefertigt sind oder die aus Rohholz von 6 mm Stärke oder weniger hergestellt sind.

Pflanzenpass (P1, P2, ZP)

Waren, für welche ein Pflanzenpass erforderlich ist, sind im Anhang 1 mit **P1** oder **P2** und gegebenenfalls **ZP** (Schutzgebiet) aufgeführt. Vom Pflanzenpass betroffen sind nur gewisse Pflanzen und Pflanzenerzeugnisse mit Ursprung aus EU-Ländern.

Bei der Einfuhr solcher Ware unterliegen die betroffenen Sendungen weder der Anmelde- noch der Kontrollpflicht beim EPSD. Stichprobenartige Kontrollen an der Grenze wie auch beim Empfänger sind jedoch zu jeder Zeit möglich.

¹ International **P**lant **P**rotection **C**onvention

Der europäische oder EG-Pflanzenpass ist ein amtliches Dokument, das in der EU Gültigkeit hat und von der Schweiz anerkannt wird. Der Pflanzenpass ist entweder in der Rechnung oder im Lieferschein integriert oder liegt in der Form einer Etikette oder eines Stempels vor. Er muss die betreffenden Sendungen jeweils bis an den Bestimmungsort begleiten.

Ausnahmen zu wissenschaftlichen Zwecken

Artikel 13 der Pflanzenschutzverordnung erlaubt unter der Erfüllung bestimmter Bedingungen die Einfuhr von Waren, die den phytosanitären Einfuhrbestimmungen nicht genügen, zu Forschungszwecken, für die Zucht, die Vermehrung oder für Diagnosedienste.

Gesuche sind bei der unter Punkt 2. erwähnten Kontaktstelle einzureichen. Das dazu notwendige Antragsformular ist unter folgendem Link zu finden:

<http://www.blw.admin.ch/themen/00012/01153/01168/index.html?lang=de>

4 Erklärung der Abkürzungen und der phytosanitären Anforderungen in Anhang 1

Spalte „Regime“:

- V** Generelles Einfuhrverbot.
- B** Einfuhr nur in Verbindung mit einem Bewilligungsverfahren
- Z** Pflanzenschutzzeugnis
- Zi...** Pflanzenschutzzeugnis mit Zusatzklärung (Die jeweils relevanten Zusatzklärungen sind im Anhang 1 direkt unter den aufgelisteten Waren oder Warengruppierungen aufgeführt. Es ist zu beachten, dass für Pflanzen, nebst den für die einzuführenden Pflanzen spezifischen Zusatzklärungen, auch die Zusatzklärungen der entsprechenden Warengruppen geltenden, und auf dem Pflanzenschutzzeugnis aufzuführen sind.)
- P1** Pflanzenpass
- P2** Pflanzenpass, ausser für verkaufsfertige Pflanzen für nichtberufliche Endbenutzer
- ZP** Sonderpflanzenpass, mit dem Vermerk ZP-b2 oder ZP-d4 für Wirtspflanzen des Feuerbrandes beziehungsweise Grapevine flavescence dorée MLO, die für das betreffende Schutzgebiet (zona protecta) bestimmt sind
- L** ISPM 15: Anforderungen an die Einfuhr von Verpackungs- und Stauholz
- Q** Wird unmittelbar nach der Einfuhr in die Schweiz unter Quarantäne gestellt

Spalte „Phytosanitäre Anforderungen“

Die Spalte „Phytosanitäre Anforderungen“ verweist auf die besonderen Anforderungen, und deren rechtliche Grundlagen in der PSV respektive VvPM, hin.

Das vorliegende Merkblatt ersetzt ab 01.01 2015 das Merkblatt Nr. 1 vom 1. Februar 2012.

Bundesamt für Landwirtschaft BLW

Hans Dreyer
Leiter Fachbereich Pflanzengesundheit und Sorten

Anhang 1 - Warenliste

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares

Lebende Pflanzen

A. Allgemeine Bestimmungen, gültig für alle zum Anpflanzen bestimmte Pflanzen, wie bewurzelte Pflanzen, Stecklinge, Reiser, Edelreiser und Gewebekulturen und gegebenenfalls für die betroffenen Pflanzenkategorien

Alle lebenden Pflanzen

a. Ausser Zwiebeln, Kormi, Rhizomen, Knollen

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi39 4AI/36.1 Zi53 4AI/46	ex 0601 / 0602
Zi39	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny, and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) Immediately prior to export, the plants have been subjected to an appropriate treatment and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 36.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 36.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 36.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the nature of the treatment referred to above)</p>	
Zi53	<p>a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) and other vectors of the relevant harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The place of production has been found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) and other vectors of the relevant harmful organisms on official inspections carried out at appropriate times.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) The plants have been subjected to an appropriate treatment aimed at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 46(b)(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 46(b)(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 46(b)(c) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

b1. Bäume und Sträucher, ausser Pflanzen in Gewebekulturen - Laubabwerfende Arten

	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Zi...	Zi45 4AI/39 4AI/40	ex 0601 / 0602
Zi45	<p>i) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate such organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 39, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 39, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

b2. Bäume und Sträucher, ausser Pflanzen in Gewebekulturen - Immergrüne Arten

	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Zi...	Zi39 4AI/36.1 4AI/39	ex 0601 / 0602
Zi39	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny, and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) Immediately prior to export, the plants have been subjected to an appropriate treatment and have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 36.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 36.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 36.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the nature of the treatment referred to above)</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VyPM](#)

[Tares](#)

c. Ein- und zweijährige Pflanzen, ausser Arten der Familie Poaceae (Gräser)

	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Zi...	Zi46 4AI/41	ex 0601 / 0602
Zi46	<p>a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p>			

"Fulfills item 41, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
"Fulfills item 41, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

d. Bewurzelte Pflanzen, im Freiland angezogen

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601 / 0602
--	-----------------	---	--------	----------------

e. Pflanzen von krautigen Arten

	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi35 4AI/32.1 Zi37 4AI/32.3 Zi50 4AI/45.1	ex 0601 / 0602
--	--------------------------	-------	---	----------------

Zi35	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service, as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch) and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service, as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch), and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch) on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) Immediately prior to export, the plants have been subjected to treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch) and have been officially inspected and found free of these pests.</p>			
------	--	--	--	--

"Fulfills item 32.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
"Fulfills item 32.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

(Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)

or
"Fulfills item 32.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

(Also provide details of the treatment used)

Zi37	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> (Burgess)</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> (Burgess) have been observed at the place of production, on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to harvesting.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) Immediately prior to export, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> (Burgess) and have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against both pests.</p>			
------	---	--	--	--

"Fulfills item 32.3a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
"Fulfills item 32.3b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
"Fulfills item 32.3c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi50	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations), and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations), and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free from on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) In cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants are held or produced in this place of production and have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) in both official inspections carried out weekly during the nine weeks prior to export and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period.</p>			
------	---	--	--	--

"Fulfills item 45.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
"Fulfills item 45.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

(Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)

or
"Fulfills item 45.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

(Also include details of the treatment referred to above)

	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi35 4AI/32.1 Zi37 4AI/32.3	ex 0601 / 0602
Zi35	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service, as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i></p>			

"Fulfills item 32.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	(Malloch) and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate. or b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service, as being free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch), and the area stated on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch) on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export. or c) Immediately prior to export, the plants have been subjected to treatment against <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch) and have been officially inspected and found free of these pests.		PSV VvPM	Tares
			(Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 32.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended" (Also state the pest free place of production referred to above) or "Fulfills item 32.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended" (Also provide details of the treatment used)	
Zi37	a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> (Burgess) or b) No signs of <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> (Burgess) have been observed at the place of production, on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to harvesting. or c) Immediately prior to export, the plants have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> (Burgess) and have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against both pests.		"Fulfills item 32.3a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.3b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.3c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

f. Pflanzen mit anhaftender oder beigefügter Erde oder Kultursubstrat

	Türkei, Belarus, Georgien, Moldau, Russland, Ukraine und Länder ausserhalb Kontinentaleuropas, mit Ausnahme Ägypten, Algerien, Israel, Libyen, Marokko und Tunesien	Zi...	Zi38 4AI/34	ex 0601 / 0602
Zi38	a)i) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was free from soil, and organic matter. or a)ii) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was found free from insects and harmful nematodes and subjected to appropriate examination or heat treatment or fumigation to ensure that it was free from other harmful organisms or a)iii) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was subjected to appropriate heat treatment or fumigation to ensure freedom from harmful organisms. and b)i) Since planting appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the growing medium has been maintained free from harmful organisms. or b)ii) Since planting, within two weeks prior to dispatch, the plants were shaken free from the medium leaving the minimum amount necessary to sustain vitality during transport, and, if replanted, the growing medium used for that purpose meets the requirements laid down in (a) above.		"Fulfills item 34a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 34a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 34a, option three of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." and "Fulfills item 34b, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 34b, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

g. Pflanzen, ausgenommen Samen, die nur in Wasser oder in ständig mit Wasser gesättigter Erde wachsen können

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi74 AV 09/08/2013/Pom/AI1	ex 0601
Zi74	The specified plants have been found free from the specified organism immediately prior to leaving the third country concerned.		Fulfills point (1) of the General decree on emergency measures against the introduction and spread of Pomacea.	

Lebende Pflanzen (exkl. Bonsai)

B. Besondere Bestimmungen für die einzelnen Pflanzengattungen oder -arten

Abies

Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/10 4AI/8.1 4AI/8.2	ex 0602
EU-Länder	P2	4AI/5	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Acer

Acer macrophyllum

USA

Zi...

Zi68 VvPM/A1-1
Zi69 VvPM/A1-8

ex 0602

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

or

b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition
Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or

"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition
"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Zi69

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'.
Additional declaration required:

or

b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:
(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and
(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and
(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:
— with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster); or
— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and
(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

or

c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:
(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;
(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Acer pseudoplatanus

USA

Zi...

Zi68 VvPM/A1-1
Zi69 VvPM/A1-8

ex 0602

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

or

b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition
Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or

"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition
"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Zi69

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'.
Additional declaration required:

or

b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export,

"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen PSV VvPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
	<p>in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Acer sp.				
	<p>Aussereuropäische Länder, ausser China und USA</p> <p>Zi69</p> <p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>Zi...</p> <p>Zi69</p> <p>Zi70</p>	<p>VvPM/A1-8</p> <p>VvPM/A1-8</p> <p>VvPM/A1-8</p>	<p>ex 0602</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
	<p>China</p> <p>Zi70</p> <p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of China and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation of China; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official inspections for any signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate</p>	<p>Zi...</p> <p>Zi70</p>	<p>VvPM/A1-8</p> <p>VvPM/A1-8</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I B 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I B 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

times. In case signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, including targeted destructive sampling on each lot, for the presence of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster), in particular in roots and stems of the plants. The size of the sample shall be as such to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

or
c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:
(i) at the time of export, scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;
(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv):

And
d) the registration number of the place of production.

or
"Fulfills item I B 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

And
"Fulfills item I B 1 d of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Acer sp. ausser A. macrophyllum und A. pseudoplatanus

	USA	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Actinidia Lindl.

Bestäubungsfähiger Pollen und zum Anpflanzen bestimmte Pflanzen, ausgenommen Samen

	EU-Länder	P1	AV 09/08/2013/PSA/AI2	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi73 AV 09/08/2013/PSA/AI1	ex 0602
Zi73	<p>a) The specified plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where the specified organism is known not to occur.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The specified plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest free area, established as regards the specified organism by the NPPO in accordance with the FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter 'ISPM') No 4. The name of the pest free area shall be included under the heading 'Place of Origin' of the certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) The specified plants have been produced in a pest free place or a pest free site of production, established as regards the specified organism by the NPPO in accordance with the FAO ISPM No 10 (2.). The specified plants have been grown in a structure with a degree of isolation and protection from the outside environment that effectively excludes the specified organism. At that place the specified plants have been officially inspected twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and found free from the specified organism.</p> <p>That place of production is surrounded by a zone with a radius of at least 500 m,</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I/2a of the General decree on emergency measures against the introduction and spread of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>Actinidiae</i>."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I/2b of the General decree on emergency measures against the introduction and spread of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>Actinidiae</i>."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I/2c of the General decree on emergency measures against the introduction and spread of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>Actinidiae</i>."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

where official inspections were carried out twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export and any plants showing symptoms of infection which were found during those inspections and all adjacent specified plants within the distance of 5 m were immediately destroyed.

or
d) The specified plants have been produced in a pest free place of production established as regards the specified organism by the NPPO in accordance with the FAO ISPM No 10.

That place of production is surrounded by a zone with a radius of 4 500 m. Official inspections, sampling and testing have been carried out at that place of production and throughout that zone twice at the most appropriate times for detecting symptoms of infection during the last complete cycle of vegetation prior to the export. The specified organism has not been found during the official inspections, sampling and testing.

or
"Fulfills item I/2d of the General decree on emergency measures against the introduction and spread of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *Actinidiae*."

Adiantum

Adiantum aleuticum

USA

Zi...

Zi68 VvPM/A1-1

ex 0601

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

or
b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition
Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition
"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Adiantum jordanii

USA

Zi...

Zi68 VvPM/A1-1

ex 0601

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

or
b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition
Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition
"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Aegle

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi05 4AI/18.1
4AI/18.3

ex 0602

Zi05

(a) the plants originate in a country in which *Diaphorina citri* Kuway is known not to occur,

or
(b) the plants originate in an area free from *Diaphorina citri* Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".

"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Aeglopsis

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi05 4AI/18.1
4AI/18.3

ex 0602

Zi05

(a) the plants originate in a country in which *Diaphorina citri* Kuway is known not to occur,

or
(b) the plants originate in an area free from *Diaphorina citri* Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".

"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VyPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Aesculus

Aesculus californica

	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VyPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	

Aesculus hippocastanum

	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VyPM/A1-1 Zi69 VyPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	

Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
------	---	--	---	--

Afraegle

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
--	-----------------	-------	---------------------------	---------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Allium porrum				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	5BI/1	ex 0601
Alnus				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. or c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).		"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Amelanchier				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	3B/1 4B/21 5AI/1.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 4AI/17 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/9 5AI/1.1	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/17	ex 0602
Amyris					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Araceae					
bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat					
		EU-Länder	P2	4AII/11	ex 0601
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi13 4AI/18	ex 0601
Zi13	<p>a) the plants originate in countries known to be free from <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. and <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Representative samples of soil and roots from the place of production have been subjected to official nematological testing for at least <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. and <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and have been found, in these tests, free from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Arbutus					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Arbutus menziesii					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Arbutus unedo					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of Myndus crudus Van Duzee.

"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi65

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;
or
b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;
or
c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and
(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and
(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Arenga pinnata

EU-Länder

P1

VvPM/A1-5

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi42

4AI/37

ex 0602

Zi65

VvPM/A1-5

Zi42

a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of Myndus crudus Van Duzee.

or
"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi65

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;
or
b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;
or
c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and
(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and
(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Asparagus officinalis

EU-Länder

P2

4AII/24.1

ex 0601

Asteraceae (syn. Compositae)

stauden bildende Arten, ausser
Chrysanthemum

Länder ausserhalb von Europa und
des Mittelmeerraums

Z

Zi49

4AI/44

ex 0601

Zi49

a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.

"Fulfills item 44, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	or b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.	or "Fulfills item 44, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	PSV VvPM	Tares
Atalantia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Balsamocitrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Beta vulgaris				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/35.1 4AI/35.2	ex 0601
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/35.2	ex 0601
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0601
Betula				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/11.5 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. or c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).		"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Borassus flabellifer

EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602

Zi42 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

or

b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi65 a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;

or

(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or

(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and

(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Brahea

EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602

Zi42 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

or

b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi43 a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) is not known to occur;

or

b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;

or

c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and

where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) have been observed.

"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchochorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchochorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchochorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Brassica				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0602
Brassicaceae				
stauden bildende Arten				
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	Zi49 4AI/44	ex 0602
Zi49	<p>a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 44, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 44, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Brugmansia spp.				
	EU-Länder	P2	VvPM/A1-6	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi67 VvPM/A1-6	ex 0602
Zi67	<p>(a) in a country where Potato spindle tuber viroid is known to occur</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin";</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) where all lots of specified plants have been tested and found free from Potato spindle tuber viroid, prior to movement; Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>(d) where all associated mother plants of the specified plants have been tested and found free from Potato spindle tuber viroid, prior to movement of the specified plants. After testing, the growing conditions are such that associated mother plants and the specified plants will remain free from Potato spindle tuber viroid prior to movement.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 d of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Burkillanthus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	ex 0602
Butia				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventative treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>

Calamus merillii

	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventative treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Calluna vulgaris				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Calodendrum				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	ex 0602
Camellia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Capsicum				
ausser Capsicum annuum				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.2	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	5BI/1	ex 0602
Capsicum annuum				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/18.6 4AII/18.6.1 4AII/18.7 5AI/2.2	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi28 4AI/25.7	ex 0602
Zi28	<p>a) The plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith.</p> <p>or</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 25.7a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<i>b) No symptoms of Pseudomonas solanacearum (Smith) Smith have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</i>		"Fulfills item 25.7b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Carpinus sp.				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		
Caryophyllaceae				
Stauden bildende Arten, ausser Dianthus				
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	Zi49 4AI/44	ex 0601
Zi49	<p>a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 44, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 44, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Caryota cumingii				
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37	ex 0602
			Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or

(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,

and

(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments,

and

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

or

"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Caryota maxima

EU-Länder

P1

VvPM/A1-5

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi42 4AI/37

ex 0602

Zi65 VvPM/A1-5

Zi42

a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

or

"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi65

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or

"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

or

"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,

and

(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments,

and

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

Casimiroa

EU-Länder

P1

4AI/10.1

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi04 4AI/18.2

ex 0602

Zi04

a) the plants originate in a country in which *Trioza erytreae* Del Guercio is known not to occur,

"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

(b) the plants originate in an area free from *Trioza erytreae* Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".

or

"Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Castanea

ex 0602

Castanea sativa

USA

Zi...

Zi01 4AI/11.1

ex 0602

Zi64 4AI/11.2

Zi68 VvPM/A1-1

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
			VvPM/A1-4	
Zi01	a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr. or b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi64	a) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in countries where the organism is not known to occur or b) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Mit Blättern				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/2	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.2 Zi64 VvPM/A1-4	ex 0602
Zi01	a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr. or b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi64	a) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in countries where the organism is not known to occur or b) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
Ohne Blätter				
	Nicht-EU-Länder, ausser USA	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.1 Zi64 4AI/11.2 VvPM/A1-4	ex 0602
Zi01	a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr. or b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi64	a) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in countries where the organism is not known to occur		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	<p>or</p> <p>b) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area.</p>		<p>PSV VvPM</p>	<p>Tares</p>
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.2 Zi64 VvPM/A1-4	ex 0602
Zi01	<p>a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi64	<p>a) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in countries where the organism is not known to occur</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
Übrige Castanea Arten				
	USA	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.1 Zi64 4AI/11.2 VvPM/A1-4	ex 0602
Zi01	<p>a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi64	<p>a) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in countries where the organism is not known to occur</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) that the plants have been grown throughout their life in places of production in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures and under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 4 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Cedrus				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/5	ex 0602
Chaenomeles				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 4AI/17 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	<p>a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 4AI/17 4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
	EU-Länder	ZP	3B/1 4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Z	4AI/17 4AI/22.2	ex 0602
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/17	ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P1	4AI/9 5AI/1.1	ex 0602
Chamaecyparis				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
Chamaerops				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.		"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi43	a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur; or b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; or c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.		"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Choisya				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Chrysanthemum syn. Dendranthema				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/20 5AI/2.1	ex 0601/0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi29 4AI/27.1 Zi30 4AI/27.2 Zi31 4AI/28 Zi32 4AI/28.1	ex 0601/0602
Zi29	<p>a) No signs of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner or <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner and <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 27.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 27.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi30	<p>a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi31	<p>b)i) The plants or cuttings have come from premises which have been officially inspected at least monthly, during the three months prior to dispatch and on which no symptoms of <i>Puccinia horiana</i> Hennings have been known to have observed during that period, and in the immediate vicinity of which no symptoms have been known to have occurred during the three months prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b)ii) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment against <i>Puccinia horiana</i> Hennings.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 28b, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 28b, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi32	<p>a) the plants have been grown throughout their life in a country free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i>,</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of export as being free from</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 28.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 28.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VyPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,

or
c) the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where appropriate, testing.

or
 "Fulfills item 28.1(c) of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Citropsis

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			
			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Citrus

	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	Zi69 3A/16	
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. or c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).			
			"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat

	EU-Länder	P1	4AI/10 4AI/10.1 5AI/1.5	ex 0602
--	-----------	----	-------------------------------	---------

Clausena

	EU-Länder	P1	4AI/10.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.1 Zi05 4AI/18.2 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi04	a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the			
			"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

rubric "Additional declaration".

Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".	"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
------	--	--

Cocos nucifera

	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.	"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."		
Zi65	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur; or b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned; or c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.	"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"		

Compositae:

siehe Asteraceae

ex 0601/0602

Coniferales (Syn. Koniferen),

ausser *Abies*, *Cedrus*,
Chamaecyparis, *Juniperus*, *Larix*,
Picea, *Pinus*, *Pseudotsuga* e *Tsuga*

ex 0602

bis 3 m hoch

Aussereuropäische Länder

Z

4AI/8.1

ex 0602

über 3 m hoch

Aussereuropäische Länder

Z

4AI/8.1

ex 0602

4AI/8.2

Cornus sp.

Aussereuropäische Länder

Zi...

Zi69

VvPM/A1-8

ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Corylus

	Kanada und USA	Zi...	Zi02 4AI/11.3	ex 0602
Zi02	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Anisogramma anomala</i> (Peck) E. Muller and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Anisogramma anomala</i> (Peck) E. Muller, on official inspections carried out at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last three complete cycles of vegetation and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 11.3a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 11.3b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)</p>	
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Corypha elata	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Corypha gebanga	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Cotoneaster				

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Alle Länder	V	3A/9.2	
Crataegus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 Zi69 4B/21 5AII/1.3 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.			"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. or c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).			"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 Zi69 4AI/17 4B/21 5AII/1.3 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.			"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:			"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p>			
	<p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>			
			<p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
	EU-Länder	ZP	3B/1 4AI/17 4AI/19.1 4B/21	ex 0602
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 Zi69 4AI/19.1 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi12	<p>a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	4AI/17 4AI/19.1	ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/9 5AI/1.1	ex 0602
Cucumis melo				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0602
Cydonia				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 4AI/19.2 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
	EU-Länder	ZP	4AII/13 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 4AI/19.2 4AI/20 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
	Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	V	3A/18	
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/17 4AI/19.2 4AI/20	ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/13 4AII/9 5AI/1.1	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und	V	3A/18	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
	festländische Bundesstaaten der USA			
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/17 Zi12 4AI/19.2 4AI/20 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi04	a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioxa erytraea</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur, or b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioxa erytraea</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Dendranthema (Chrysanthemum)				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/20 5AI/2.1	ex 0601/0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi29 4AI/27.1 Zi30 4AI/27.2 Zi31 4AI/28 Zi32 4AI/28.1	ex 0601/0602
Zi29	a) No signs of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner or <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner and <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.).		"Fulfills item 27.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi30	a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).		"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi31	b)i) The plants or cuttings have come from premises which have been officially inspected at least monthly, during the three months prior to dispatch and on which no symptoms of <i>Puccinia horiana</i> Hennings have been known to have observed during that period, and in the immediate vicinity of which no symptoms have been known to have occurred during the three months prior to export. or b)ii) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment against <i>Puccinia horiana</i> Hennings.		"Fulfills item 28b, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 28b, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi32	a) the plants have been grown throughout their life in a country free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i> , or b) the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of export as being free from <i>Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus</i> in accordance with the relevant International		"Fulfills item 28.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 28.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, or c) the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where appropriate, testing.			
		or		"Fulfills item 28.1(c) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Dianthus				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/20 5AI/2.1	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi29 4AI/27.1 Zi30 4AI/27.2 4AI/28.1	ex 0601
Zi29	a) No signs of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner or <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner and <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.).			"Fulfills item 27.1a of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.1b of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Zi30	a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).			"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Elaeis guineensis				
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.			"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 37b of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Zi65	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur; or b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned; or c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.			"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"
Eremocitrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares

Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
------	--	--	--	--

Eriobotrya

Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand

	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 4AI/17 4B/21	ex 0602

Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
------	--	--	--	--

Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes

	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/9	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17	ex 0602

Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
------	--	--	--	--

Esenbeckia

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
--	------------------------	--------------	----------------------	----------------

Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
------	--	--	--	--

Fabaceae (syn. Leguminosae)

stauden bildende Arten

	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Zi...	Zi49 4AI/44	ex 0601
--	---	--------------	--------------------	----------------

Zi49	a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi. or b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.		"Fulfills item 44, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 44, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
------	---	--	--	--

Fagus sp.

	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
--	---------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------	----------------

Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'.		"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
------	---	--	--	--

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Additional declaration required:

or

b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and

(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and

(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:

— with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster); or

— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

or

c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:

(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;

(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Fagus sylvatica

USA

Zi...

Zi68 VvPM/A1-1

ex 0602

Zi69 VvPM/A1-8

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

or

b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition

Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or

"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition

"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Zi69

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'.
Additional declaration required:

or

b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and

(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and

(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:

— with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster); or

— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

or

c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:

(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;

(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
Ficus	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi26 4AI/45.1	ex 0602
Zi26	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations), and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations), and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free from on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) In cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants are held or produced in this place of production and have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) in both official inspections carried out weekly during the nine weeks prior to export and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 45.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 45.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>(Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 45.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>(Also include details of the treatment referred to above)</p>		
Fortunella	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/16	
	bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat			
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/10 4AII/10.1 5AI/1.4	ex 0602
Fragaria	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder sowie aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	Zi...	Zi14 4AI/19.2 Zi15 4AI/21.1 4AI/21.2 4AI/21.3	ex 0601
Zi14	<p>i) The plants, other than those raised from seed, have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Strawberry latent «C» virus, Strawberry vein banding virus and Strawberry witches' broom mycoplasma using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Strawberry latent «C» virus, Strawberry vein banding virus and Strawberry witches' broom mycoplasma using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 21.1a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 21.1a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Zi15	<p>a) No symptoms of <i>Aphelenchoides besseyi</i> Christie have been observed on plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) In the case of plants in tissue culture, the plants have been derived from plants which complied with a) above or have been officially tested by appropriate nematological methods and have been found free from <i>Aphelenchoides besseyi</i> Christie.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 21.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 21.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1 5AI/2.1	ex 0601
	Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	V	3A/18	
Frangula				

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
Frangula californica			PSV VvPM	Tares
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Frangula purshiana				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Fraxinus				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Zi...	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0602
Zi03	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Fraxinus excelsior				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Fuchsia				
	Brasilien und USA	Z	4AI/38.2	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0602
Gerbera				

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
		Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	4AI/44	ex 0601
		EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0601
Glycosmis					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Gramineae:					
siehe Poaceae					
ex 0601					
Griselinia littoralis					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.			"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Gypsophila					
		Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	4AI/44	ex 0601
		EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0601
Hamamelis virginiana					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.			"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Heteromeles arbutifolia					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.			"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

In addition
Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

In addition
"Found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Hibiscus

	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi26	4AI/45.1	ex 0602
Zi26	<p>a) The plants originate in an area, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations), and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection service in that country, as being free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations), and which is mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate, and declared free from on official inspections carried out at least once each three weeks during the nine weeks prior to export.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) In cases where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) has been found at the place of production, the plants are held or produced in this place of production and have undergone an appropriate treatment to ensure freedom from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) and subsequently this place of production shall have been found free as a consequence of the implementation of appropriate procedures aiming at eradicating <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations) in both official inspections carried out weekly during the nine weeks prior to export and in monitoring procedures throughout the said period.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 45.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 45.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>(Also state the pest free place of production referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 45.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>(Also include details of the treatment referred to above)</p>			

Howea forsteriana

	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42	4AI/37	ex 0602
			Zi65	4AI/37.1	
				VvPM/A1-5	
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>			

Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchochorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchochorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchochorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>			
------	---	---	--	--	--

Humulus lupulus

	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.2	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/26	ex 0601

Impatiens

New Guinea Hybriden

	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
--	-----------	----	---------	---------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0602
Jubaea				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of Myndus crudus Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Paysandisia archon (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Rhynchophorus ferrugineus is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Rhynchophorus ferrugineus or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of Rhynchophorus ferrugineus have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Juglans ailantifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Zi...	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0602
Zi03	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Agrilus planipennis Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of Agrilus planipennis Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Juglans mandshurica				
	China, der Demokratischen	Zi...	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA		PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi03	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Juniperus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/1	
Kalmia latifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Lactuca sativa				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		
Lagerstroemia ssp.				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Larix				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/10	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
			4AI/8.1	
			4AI/8.2	
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/1	
Laurus nobilis				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Leguminosae: siehe Fabaceae				
Leucanthemum				
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	4AI/44	ex 0601
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0601
Leucothoe spp.				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Limonia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Lithocarpus densiflora				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition

Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

In addition

"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Livistona australis

EU-Länder

P1

4AII/19.1

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi42

4AI/37

ex 0602

Zi43

4AI/37.1

Zi65

VvPM/A1-5

Zi42

a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

or

b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi43

a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) is not known to occur;

or

b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;

or

c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) have been observed.

"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

Zi65

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;

or

(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or

(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,

and

(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventative treatments,

and

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Livistona decipiens

EU-Länder

P1

VvPM/A1-5

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi42

4AI/37

ex 0602

Zi43

4AI/37.1

Zi65

VvPM/A1-5

Zi42

a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

or
 b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of Myndus crudus Van Duzee.

or
 "Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi43

a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) is not known to occur;
 or
 b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Paysandisia archon (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;
 or
 c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
 which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments,
 and
 where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) have been observed.

"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
 "Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
 "Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

Zi65

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Rhynchophorus ferrugineus is not known to occur;
 or
 (b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;
 or
 (c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
 (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
 and
 (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Rhynchophorus ferrugineus or application of appropriate preventative treatments,
 and
 (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of Rhynchophorus ferrugineus have been observed.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
 "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
 "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Lonocera hispidula

USA

Zi...

Zi68

VvPM/A1-1

ex 0602

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".
 or
 b) No signs of non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.
 In addition
 Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
 "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition
 "Found free from non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Lupinus

Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums

Z

4AI/44

ex 0601

EU-Länder

P2

5AI/2.1

ex 0601

Lycopersicon esculentum

(syn. Lycopersicon lycopersicum)

EU-Länder

P2

4AII/18.6

ex 0602

4AII/18.7

5AI/2.2

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi28 4AI/25.7 Zi32 4AI/28.1 Zi52 4AI/45.3	ex 0602
Zi28	a) <i>The plants originate in areas which have been found free from Pseudomonas solanacearum (Smith) Smith.</i> or b) <i>No symptoms of Pseudomonas solanacearum (Smith) Smith have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</i>		"Fulfills item 25.7a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 25.7b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi32	a) <i>the plants have been grown throughout their life in a country free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus,</i> or b) <i>the plants have been grown throughout their life in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of export as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus in accordance with the relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures,</i> or c) <i>the plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production, established as being free from Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus and verified through official inspections and, where appropriate, testing.</i>		"Fulfills item 28.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 28.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 28.1(c) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi52	a) <i>No symptoms of Tomato yellow leaf curl virus have been observed on the plants, and</i> <i>And either</i> <i>(aa) The plants originate in areas known to be free from Bemisia tabaci Genn.</i> or <i>(bb) The place of production has been found free from Bemisia tabaci Genn. On official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to export.</i> or b) <i>No symptoms of Tomato yellow leaf curl virus have been observed on the place of production and the place of production has been subjected to an appropriate treatment and monitoring regime to ensure freedom from Bemisia tabaci Genn.</i>		"Fulfills item 45.3b options (a) & (aa) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.3b options (a) & (bb) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.3b(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Magnolia sp.				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) <i>The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</i> or b) <i>No signs of non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</i> <i>In addition</i> <i>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</i>		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" <i>In addition</i> <i>"Found free from non- European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</i>	
Malus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 Zi16 4AI/19.2 4AI/22.1 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) <i>The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. et al.</i> or b) <i>The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.</i>		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi16	i) <i>The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus using appropriate indicators or</i>		"Fulfills item 22.1a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<p>equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>			
				or "Fulfills item 22.1a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
	EU-Länder	ZP	4AII/15 4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 Zi16 4AI/19.2 Zi69 4AI/22.1 4AI/22.2 4B/21 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi12	<p>a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
Zi16	<p>i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 22.1a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 22.1a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p>			<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA

V

3A/18

ex 0602

Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes

Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

**Zi12 4AI/17
Zi16 4AI/19.2
Zi17 4AI/22.1
4AI/22.2**

ex 0602

Zi12

a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from *Erwinia amylovora* (Burr.) Winsl. et al.

or

b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of *Erwinia amylovora* (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.

"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi16

i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.

or

ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.

"Fulfills item 22.1a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 22.1a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi17

a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from Apple proliferation mycoplasma.

or

b) Either
aa)i) The plants, other than those raised from seeds, have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Apple proliferation mycoplasma using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from that harmful organism.

or

aa)ii) The plants, other than those raised from seeds, are derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last six complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Apple proliferation mycoplasma using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from the harmful organism.

"Fulfills item 22.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 22.2b)aa) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

"Fulfills item 22.2b)bb) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

EU-Länder

P1

**4AII/15
4AII/9
5AI/1.1**

ex 0602

Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA

V

3A/18

Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe

V

3A/9

Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien,

Zi...

**Zi12 4AI/17
Zi17 4AI/19.2**

ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte		Zi69 4AI/22.1 4AI/22.2 VvPM/A1-8	
Zi12	a) <i>The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. et al.</i> or b) <i>The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.</i>		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi17	a) <i>The plants originate in areas known to be free from Apple proliferation mycoplasma.</i> or b) <i>Either</i> aa)i) <i>The plants, other than those raised from seeds, have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least Apple proliferation mycoplasma using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from that harmful organism.</i> or aa)ii) <i>The plants, other than those raised from seeds, are derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected, within the last six complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Apple proliferation mycoplasma using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from the harmful organism.</i>		"Fulfills item 22.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 22.2b)aa) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 22.2b)bb) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi69	a) <i>The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</i> or b) <i>The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from Anoplophora chinensis (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</i> (i) <i>which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</i> (ii) <i>which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of Anoplophora chinensis (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</i> (iii) <i>where the plants have been grown in a site:</i> — <i>with complete physical protection against the introduction of Anoplophora chinensis (Forster); or</i> — <i>with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of Anoplophora chinensis (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of Anoplophora chinensis (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</i> (iv) <i>where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</i> or c) <i>that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</i> (i) <i>at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</i> (ii) <i>the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</i>		"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

Marantaceae

bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat

	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi13 4AI/18	ex 0602
Zi13	a) <i>the plants originate in countries known to be free from Radopholus citrophilus Huettel et al. and Radopholus similis (Cobb) Thorne.</i> or b) <i>Representative samples of soil and roots from the place of production have been subjected to official nematological testing for at least Radopholus citrophilus Huettel et al. And Radopholus similis (Cobb) Thorne, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and have been found, in these tests, free from those harmful organisms.</i>		"Fulfills item18a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item18b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
Merrillia					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Mespilus					
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand					
		EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 4AI/17 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.			"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes					
		EU-Länder	P1	4AII/9 5AI/1.1	ex 0602
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/17	ex 0602
Metroxylon sagu					
		EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.			"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi65	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur; or b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned; or c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.			"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Michelia doltsopa

	USA	Zi...	Zi68	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>				
					<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>

Microcitrus

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05	4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>				
					<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>

Murraya

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05	4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>				
					<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>

Musa

bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat

	EU-Länder	P2		4AII/18.7 5AI/2.3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi28	4AI/18 4AI/25.7	ex 0601
Zi28	<p>a) The plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p>				
					<p>"Fulfills item 25.7a of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 25.7b of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>

Übriges zum Anpflanzen bestimmtes Pflanzenmaterial

	EU-Länder	P2		4AII/18.7 5AI/2.3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi28	4AI/25.7	ex 0601

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi28	a) The plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith. or b) No symptoms of <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.			
			"Fulfills item 25.7a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 25.7b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Musaceae,				
bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat ausser Musa				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi13 4AI/18	ex 0601
Zi13	a) the plants originate in countries known to be free from <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. and <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne. or b) Representative samples of soil and roots from the place of production have been subjected to official nematological testing for at least <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. And <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and have been found, in these tests, free from those harmful organisms.			
			"Fulfills item 18a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 18b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Naringi				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			
			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Nicotiana				
Nicotiana tabacum				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/18.7 5AI/2.2	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/25.7	ex 0601
Übrige Nicotiana Arten				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/18.7 5AI/2.2	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi28 4AI/25.7	ex 0601
Zi28	a) The plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith. or b) No symptoms of <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.			
			"Fulfills item 25.7a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 25.7b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Nothofagus obliqua				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp.			
			"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

Oreodoxa regia

EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602

Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
------	---	---

Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

Osmanthus heterophyllus

USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
-----	-------	----------------	---------

Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>
------	--	---

Palmae

Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
--------------------------	-------	--	---------

Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
------	---	---

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen PSV VvPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	

Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventative treatments, and (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
------	--	--	---	--

Pflanzen deren Stamm an der Basis einen Durchmesser von über 5 cm aufweist

EU-Länder	P1, P2	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37	ex 0602
		Zi43 4AI/37.1	
		Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	

Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
------	---	--	---	--

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	
------	--	--	--	--

Zi65	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on	
------	--	--	--	--

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	<p><i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	<p>PSV VvPM</p> <p>Tares</p>
Pamburus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Parrotia persica				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Pelargonium				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/20 5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi29 4AI/27.1 Zi30 4AI/27.2 Zi33 4AI/31 Zi34	ex 0602
Zi29	<p>a) No signs of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner or <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from of <i>Heliothis armigera</i> Hübner and <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Boisd.).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 27.1a of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 27.1b of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi30	<p>a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Zi33	<p>a) The plants are directly derived from places of production known to be free from Tomato ringspot virus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants are of no more than fourth generation stock, derived from mother plants found to be free from Tomato ringspot virus under an officially approved system of virological testing.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 31a, option (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 31a, option (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi34	<p>a) The plants are directly derived from places of production known to be free from Tomato ringspot virus in the soil or plants.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants are of no more than second generation stock, derived from mother plants found to be free from Tomato ringspot virus under an officially approved system of virological testing.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 31b, option (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 31b, option (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Persea

bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat

	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi13 4AI/18	ex 0602
Zi13	<p>a) the plants originate in countries known to be free from <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. and <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Representative samples of soil and roots from the place of production have been subjected to official nematological testing for at least <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. And <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and have been found, in these tests, free from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Phoenix

	Algerien und Marokko	V	3A/17	
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

or
(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or
"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

or
"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
and

(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments,
and

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

P. canariensis

Algerien und Marokko

V

3A/17

EU-Länder

P1

VvPM/A1-5

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi42 4AI/37

ex 0602

Zi43 4AI/37.1

Zi65 VvPM/A1-5

Zi42

a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

or

"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi43

a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) is not known to occur;

"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;

or

"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments,
and
where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) have been observed.

or

"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

Zi65

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or

"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:

or

"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
and

(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventive treatments,
and

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

P. dactyliphera

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Algerien und Marokko	V	3A/17	
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventative treatments, and (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
P. sylvestris				
	Algerien und Marokko	V	3A/17	
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>
------	---	---

Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and (iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

P. theophrasti

Algerien und Marokko

V

3A/17

EU-Länder

P1

VvPM/A1-5

ex 0602

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi42 4AI/37

ex 0602

Zi43 4AI/37.1

Zi65 VvPM/A1-5

Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
------	---	---

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>
------	---	---

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Photinia

Andere Photinia Arten als Photinia davidiana (Syn. Stranvaesia davidiana)

China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea und den USA

V

3A/9.1

Nicht-EU-Länder

Z

ex 0602

Photinia davidiana (syn. Stranvaesia davidiana)

Alle Länder

V

3A/9.2

Photinia x fraseri

Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi68

VvPM/A1-1

ex 0602

Zi68

a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

or

b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

In addition

Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or

"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition

"Found free from non- European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Picea

Aussereuropäische Länder

V

3A/1

Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder

Zi...

Zi66

4AI/10

ex 0602

4AI/8.1

4AI/8.2

VvPM/A1-7

Zi66

(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where *Gibberella circinata* is not known to occur;

or

(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin";

or

(c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of *Gibberella circinata* have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

EU-Länder

P2

4AII/5

ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Pieris sp.				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Pinus				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi66 4AI/10	ex 0602
			4AI/8.1	
			4AI/8.2	
			4AI/9	
			VvPM/A1-7	
Zi66	<p>(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where <i>Gibberella circinata</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin";</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of <i>Gibberella circinata</i> have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/4	ex 0602
			4AII/5	
Platanus				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Armenien und USA	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/12	ex 0602
			VvPM/A1-8	
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:
 (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;
 (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Poaceae (syn. Gramineae),

ausser die Unterfamilien
**Bambusoideae, Panicoideae und
 die Gattungen Buchloe, Bouteloua,
 Calamagrostis, Cortaderia, Glyceria,
 Hakonechloa, Hystrix, Molinia,
 Phalaris, Shibataea, Spartina, Stipa
 et Uniola**

	Europäischen Nicht-EU-Länder sowie aus Ägypten, Israel, Libyen, Marokko und Tunesien	Z	Zi47 4AI/42	ex 0601
Zi47	<p>a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p>			

"Fulfills item 42, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
 "Fulfills item 42, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	V	3A/19	
Poncirus	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/16	
	bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat	P1	4AII/10 4AII/10.1 5AI/1.4	ex 0602

Populus

Mit Blättern

	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/13.1	ex 0602
--	-----------------------------	-------	---------------	---------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

PSV VvPM

Tares

VvPM/A1-8

Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Nordamerikanische Länder (Kanada, USA und Mexiko)	V	3A/3	
Ohne Blätter	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/13.1 4AI/13.2 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602

Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/13.1 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Prunus laurocerasus, Prunus lusitanica

	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/23.2	ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/23.2 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/18	
	Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	V	3A/18 3A/9	
Prunus sp., Little cherry				
pathogen anfällige				
Prunus avium				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder sowie aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	Zi...	Zi20 4AI/23.2 Zi21	ex 0602
Zi20	a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms. or a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.		"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi21	a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms. or a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.		"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Prunus cerasus				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.1	ex 0602
Prunus incisa				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi20 4AI/23.1 Zi21 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Zi20	a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms. or a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.		"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi21	a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms. or a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three		"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<i>complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</i>			
Prunus sargentii				
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi20 4AI/23.1 Zi21 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Zi20	a) i) <i>The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</i> or a)ii) <i>The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</i>		"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi21	a) i) <i>The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</i> or a)ii) <i>The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</i>		"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Prunus serrula				
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	4AI/23.1 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Prunus serrulata				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	4AI/23.1 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Prunus speciosa				ex 0602
Prunus subhirtella				ex 0602
Prunus yedoensis				ex 0602
Prunus sp., Plum pox virus, anfällige				
Prunus acuminata (syn. P. mume)				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder sowie aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	Zi...	Zi18 4AI/23.1 Zi21 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Zi18	a) i) <i>The plants, other than those raised from seed, have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for, at least, Plum pox virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Plum pox virus.</i>		"Fulfills item 23.1a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	<p>or</p> <p>a) i) The plants, other than those raised from seed, have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Plum pox virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Plum pox virus.</p>		<p>PSV VyPM</p>	<p>Tares</p>
	<p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants, other than those raised from seed, have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.1a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi21	<p>a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Prunus armeniaca	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.1	ex 0602
Prunus blireiana	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi18 4AI/23.1 Zi20 4AI/23.2 Zi21	ex 0602
Zi18	<p>a) i) The plants, other than those raised from seed, have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for, at least, Plum pox virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Plum pox virus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants, other than those raised from seed, have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least Plum pox virus using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from Plum pox virus.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.1a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 23.1a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi20	<p>a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi21	<p>a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Prunus brigantina	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi20 4AI/23.1 Zi21 4AI/23.2	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen PSV VvPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
Zi20	<p>a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi21	<p>a) i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free, in these tests, from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 23.2a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Prunus cerasifera (syn. P. myrobolana)	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	4AI/23.1 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Prunus cistena	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	4AI/23.1 4AI/23.2	ex 0602
Prunus curdica				ex 0602
Prunus domestica: - P. domestica ssp. Domestica (syn. P. communis, P. damascena, P. oeconomica, P. pyramidalis)				ex 0602
Prunus domestica: - P. domestica ssp. Insititia				ex 0602
Prunus domestica: - P. domestica ssp. Italica				ex 0602
Prunus dulcis (syn. P. amygdalus)				ex 0602
Prunus glandulosa				ex 0602
Prunus holosericea				ex 0602
Prunus hortulana				ex 0602
Prunus japonica				ex 0602
Prunus mandshurica				ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Prunus maritima				ex 0602
Prunus mume (syn. P. acuminata)				ex 0602
Prunus nigra				ex 0602
Prunus persica (syn. Persica vulgaris)				ex 0602
Prunus pumila				ex 0602
Prunus salicina (syn. P. triflora)				ex 0602
Prunus sibirica				ex 0602
Prunus simonii				ex 0602
Prunus spinosa				ex 0602
Prunus tomentosa				ex 0602
Prunus triloba				ex 0602
Pseudotsuga				
Pseudotsuga sp.	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/5	ex 0602
Pseudotsuga sp. ausser Pseudotsuga menziesii	USA	Zi...	Zi66 VvPM/A1-1 Zi68 VvPM/A1-7	ex 0602
Zi66	(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where <i>Gibberella circinata</i> is not known to occur; or (b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"; or (c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of <i>Gibberella circinata</i> have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi66 4AI/10 4AI/8.1 4AI/8.2 VvPM/A1-7	ex 0602
Zi66	(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where <i>Gibberella circinata</i> is not known to occur; or (b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"; or (c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of <i>Gibberella circinata</i> have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Pterocarya rhoifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Zi...	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0602
Zi03	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures or b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Pyracantha				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 3B/1 4AI/17 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/17	ex 0602
Pyrus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 4AI/19.2 4B/21	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	EU-Länder	ZP	4AII/13 4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/19.1 Zi69 4AI/20 4B/21 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. or c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).		"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	V	3A/18	
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi12 4AI/17 4AI/19.2 4AI/20	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/13 4AII/9 5AI/1.1	ex 0602
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 Zi69 4AI/19.2 4AI/20 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi69	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required: or b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%. or c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).		"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
	Aussereuropäische Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Länder des Mittelmeerraums, Australien, Neuseeland, Kanada und festländische Bundesstaaten der USA	V	3A/18	

Quercus

Mit Blättern

	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/2	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.2	ex 0602
Zi01	a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr. or b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last		"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	complete cycle of vegetation.			
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/11.2	ex 0602
Ohne Blätter				
	USA	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.01 Zi68 4AI/11.1 4AI/11.2 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi01	a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr. or b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser USA	Z	4AI/11.1	ex 0602
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi01 4AI/11.2	ex 0602
Zi01	a) The plants originate in areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr. or b) No symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 11.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
Rhododendron				
Ausser R. simsii				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser USA	Z		ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Ribes				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/19.2	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Rosa				
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware nicht in Keimruhe	V	3A/9	
	Aussereuropäische Länder - Ware in Keimruhe, ohne Blätter, Blüten und Früchte	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/44 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site: — with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or — with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements: (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point; (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		
Rosa gymnocarpa	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Rosaceae	stauden bildende Arten, ausser Fragaria			
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Zi...	Zi49 4AI/44	ex 0602
Zi49	<p>a) Found free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 44, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 44, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Rubus	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi22 4AI/19.2	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Zi23 4AI/24

Zi22	<p>aa)i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free.</p> <p>or</p> <p>aa)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators for equivalent methods and has been found free.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 24b(aa), option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 24b(aa), option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
------	--	---

Zi23	<p>aa)i) The plants have been officially certified under a certification scheme requiring them to be derived in direct line from material which has been maintained under appropriate conditions and subjected to official testing for at least the relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators or equivalent methods and has been found free.</p> <p>or</p> <p>aa)ii) The plants have been derived in direct line from material which is maintained under appropriate conditions and has been subjected, within the last three complete cycles of vegetation, at least once, to official testing for at least relevant harmful organisms mentioned above using appropriate indicators for equivalent methods and has been found free.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 24b(aa), option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 24b(aa), option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
------	--	---

Sabal

EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37	ex 0602
		Zi43 4AI/37.1	
		Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	

Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of Myndus crudus Van Duzee.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
------	--	---

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Paysandisia archon (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of Paysandisia archon (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>
------	--	--

Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where Rhynchochorus ferrugineus is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production: (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and (ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of Rhynchochorus ferrugineus or application of appropriate preventative treatments, and</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

Sabal umbraculifera

	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602

Zi42 a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

or
"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi43 a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) is not known to occur;

or
b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;

or
c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments,
and
where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of *Paysandisia archon* (Burmeister) have been observed.

"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or
"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"

Zi65 a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* is not known to occur;

or
b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;

or
c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:
(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,
and
(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* or application of appropriate preventative treatments,
and
(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* have been observed.

"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or
"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Salix caprea

	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1 Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
--	-----	-------	----------------------------------	---------

Zi68 a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".

"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

(Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
b) No signs of non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.

or
"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

In addition
Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp.

In addition
"Found free from non-European isolates of *Phytophthora ramorum* Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.

Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

Salix sp.

	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69	VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>			

Sequoia sempervirens

	USA	Zi...	Zi68	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock &</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on</p>			

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<i>Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.			
	In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.			
			Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
			In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Severinia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Solanaceae				
ausser <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>, <i>Solanum melongena</i> und zum Anpflanzen bestimmte ausläufer- oder knollenbildende Arten der Gattung <i>Solanum</i>				
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	V	3A/13	
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.2	ex 0602
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	4AI/25.5 4AI/25.6	ex 0602
Solanum				
Andere <i>Solanum</i> Arten: siehe Solanaceae				
				ex 0602
<i>Solanum jasminoides</i>				
	EU-Länder	P2	VvPM/A1-6	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi67 VvPM/A1-6	ex 0602
Zi67	(a) in a country where <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> is known to occur or (b) in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"; or (c) where all lots of specified plants have been tested and found free from <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> , prior to movement; Additional declaration required: or (d) where all associated mother plants of the specified plants have been tested and found free from <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> , prior to movement of the specified plants. After testing, the growing conditions are such that associated mother plants and the specified plants will remain free from <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> prior to movement.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 d of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
<i>Solanum melongena</i>				
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	V	3A/13	
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/18.6.1 4AII/18.7 5AI/2.2	ex 0602
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder und	Zi...	Zi28 4AI/25.5	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
	des Mittelmeerraums		4AI/25.6 4AI/25.7	
Zi28	a) The plants originate in areas which have been found free from <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith. or b) No symptoms of <i>Pseudomonas solanacearum</i> (Smith) Smith have been observed on the plants at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 25.7a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 25.7b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zum Anpflanzen bestimmte ausläufer- oder knollenbildende Solanum-Arten				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/18.1 4AII/18.2 4AII/18.4 5AI/1.3 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI2	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/11 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI1	
Sorbus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17 4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi12 4AI/17	ex 0602
Zi12	a) The plants originate in countries recognised as being free from <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. et al. or b) The plants in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity, which have shown symptoms of <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (Burr.) Winsl. Et al have been removed.		"Fulfills item 17a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 17c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Spinacia				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0602
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/32.1 4AI/32.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/32.1 4AI/32.2	ex 0602
Stranvaesia = Photinia				
Strelitziaceae				

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
bewurzelt oder mit anhaftendem oder beigefügtem Kultursubstrat				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi13 4AI/18	ex 0601
Zi13	<p>a) the plants originate in countries known to be free from <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. and <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) Representative samples of soil and roots from the place of production have been subjected to official nematological testing for at least <i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> Huettel et al. And <i>Radopholus similis</i> (Cobb) Thorne, since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and have been found, in these tests, free from those harmful organisms.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Swinglea				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Syagrus				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AI/19.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production: which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and where, during three official inspections per year carried out appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	
Syringa vulgaris				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
<p>suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p><i>In addition</i> Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p><i>In addition</i> "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>				
Tanacetum				
	Länder ausserhalb von Europa und des Mittelmeerraums	Z	4AI/44	ex 0601
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.1	ex 0601
Taxus sp.				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p><i>In addition</i> Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p><i>In addition</i> "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Tetradium				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Toddalia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Trachycarpus				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AI/19.1 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and</p> <p>where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventative treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Trachycarpus fortunei

	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
			VvPM/A1-5	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37	ex 0602
			Zi43 4AI/37.1	
			Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from <i>Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma</i> and <i>Cadang-Cadang viroid</i> and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of <i>Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma</i> and <i>Cadang-Cadang viroid</i> have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments, and</p> <p>where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventive treatments, and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	
Trientalis latifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Triphasia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Trithrinax				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/19.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1	ex 0602
Zi42	<p>a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of <i>Myndus crudus</i> Van Duzee.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments,</p> <p>and</p> <p>where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>			
				<p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>
Tsuga				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/10	ex 0602
			4AI/8.1	
			4AI/8.2	
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/5	ex 0602
Ulmus				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi69 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>			
				<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
	Nordamerikanische Länder (Kanada, USA und Mexiko)	Zi...	Zi69 4AI/14 VvPM/A1-8	ex 0602
Zi69	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication</p>			
				<p>"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

or

c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:

- (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;
- (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Ulmus davidiana

China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA

Zi...

**Zi03 4AI/11.4
Zi69 VvPM/A1-8**

ex 0602

Zi03

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.

or

"Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi69

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:

"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

or

b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

- (i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and
- (ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and
- (iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:
 - with complete physical protection against the introduction of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster); or
 - with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and
 - (iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.

or

c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:

or

"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

- (i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;
- (ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).

Ulmus parvifolia

China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA

Zi...

**Zi03 4AI/11.4
Zi69 VvPM/A1-8**

ex 0602

Zi03

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures

"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

or

b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.

or

"Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."

Zi69

a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a place of production which

"Fulfills item I A 1 a of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<p>is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin and situated in a pest-free area established by that organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under 'place of origin'. Additional declaration required:</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The plants have been grown, during a period of at least two years prior to export, in a place of production established as free from <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and</p> <p>(ii) which has been subjected annually to at least two official meticulous inspections for any sign of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) carried out at appropriate times and no signs of the organism have been found; and</p> <p>(iii) where the plants have been grown in a site:</p> <p>— with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster); or</p> <p>— with the application of appropriate preventive treatments and surrounded by a buffer zone with a radius of at least two km where official surveys for the presence or signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are carried out annually at appropriate times. In case signs of <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) are found, eradication measures are immediately taken to restore the pest freedom of the buffer zone; and</p> <p>(iv) where immediately prior to export consignments of the plants have been subjected to an official meticulous inspection, for the presence of the specified organism, in particular in roots and stems of the plants. This inspection shall include targeted destructive sampling. The size of the sample for inspection shall be such as to enable at least the detection of 1% level of infestation with a level of confidence of 99%.</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) that the plants have been grown from rootstocks which meet the requirements of point (b), grafted with scions which meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) at the time of export, the grafted scions are no more than 1cm in diameter at their thickest point;</p> <p>(ii) the grafted plants have been inspected in accordance with point (b) (iv).</p>	<p>Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 b of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item I A 1 c of the appendix to intercept 8 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Umbellularia californica

	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser USA	Z	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602

Vaccinium

Ausser V. ovatum und V. vitis-idaea

	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser USA	Z	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		

Vepris

EU-Länder	P1	4AII/10.1	ex 0602
Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.1	ex 0602

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
			Zi05 4AI/18.2 4AI/18.3	
Zi04	a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur, or b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Viburnum				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov."	
	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser USA	Z	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P1	VvPM/A1-1	ex 0602
Vitis				
	Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich flavescence dorée			
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/32 5AII/1.3	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/15	
	Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb des Schutzgebietes			
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.4	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/15	
Washingtonia				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/19.1 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi42 4AI/37 Zi43 4AI/37.1 Zi65 VvPM/A1-5	ex 0602
Zi42	a) The plants originate in an area known to be free from Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid and no symptoms have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) No symptoms of Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma and Cadang-Cadang viroid have been observed on the plants since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, and plants at the place of production which have shown symptoms giving rise to the suspicion of contamination by the organisms have been rogued		"Fulfills item 37a of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 37b of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	-----------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

out at that place and the plants have undergone appropriate treatment to rid them of *Myndus crudus* Van Duzee.

Zi43	<p>a) have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister), established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) have, during a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin, and where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) or with application of appropriate preventative treatments,</p> <p>and</p> <p>where, during three official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Paysandisia archon</i> (Burmeister) have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 37.1(a) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1(b) of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 37.1c of Annex IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended"</p>
------	---	---

Zi65	<p>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a country where <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> is not known to occur;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures; under the rubric 'place of origin' the name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) The plants have, during a period of at least one year prior to export, been grown in a place of production:</p> <p>(i) which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(ii) where the plants were placed in a site with complete physical protection against the introduction of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> or application of appropriate preventative treatments,</p> <p>and</p> <p>(iii) where, during official inspections carried out at least every three months and immediately prior to export, no signs of <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> have been observed.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 5 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>
------	---	---

Zanthoxylum

	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/10.1	ex 0602
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.2 Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0602
Zi04	<p>a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Zi05	<p>(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur,</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IV(A) of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		

Bonsaipflanzen

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Unbeschadet der für gewisse Pflanzenkategorien geltenden allgemeinen Bestimmungen und der für einzelne Familien, Gattungen oder Arten von lebenden Pflanzen geltenden Verbote oder besonderen Bestimmungen, alle Pflanzen des Typs 'Bonsai'

	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi48 4AI/43	ex 0602
Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0602
	EU-Länder	P1, P2, ZP		ex 0602
Chamaecyparis	der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea	B, Q, Zi..	Zi48 4AI/43 VvPM/A2-2	ex 0602

Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
------	---	--	--	--

	Japan	B, Q, Zi..	Zi48 4AI/43 VvPM/A2-1	ex 0602
Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

	der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea	B, Q, Zi..	Zi48 4AI/43 VvPM/A2-2	ex 0602
Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Japan		B, Q, Zi..	Zi48 4AI/43 VvPM/A2-1	ex 0602
Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Pinus parviflora syn. P. pentaphylla

der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea		B, Q, Zi..	Zi48 4AI/43 VvPM/A2-2	ex 0602
Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Japan		B, Q, Zi..	Zi48 4AI/43 VvPM/A2-1	ex 0602
Zi48	<p>i) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and kept bare rooted.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Shaken and washed with clean water to remove the original growing medium and replanted in either an unused artificial growing medium or in a natural growing medium, which has been treated by fumigation or by appropriate heat treatment and examined afterwards and found free of any harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Subjected to appropriate treatments to ensure that the growing medium is free from harmful organisms, the active ingredient, concentration and the date of application of these treatments should be included on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 43b, option one, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option two, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 43b, option three, of Annex I/VAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Zwiebeln, Knollen, Bulben und Wurzelstöcke

A. Allgemeine Bestimmungen

Zwiebeln, Knollen, Bulben und Wurzelstöcke, zum Anpflanzen bestimmt

Im Freiland angezogen, bewurzelt und eingepflanzt oder zum Anpflanzen bestimmt

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	0601/0701/0703
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	0601/0701/0703

Mit anhaftender oder beigefügter Erde und Kultursubstrat

Belarus, Estland, Lettland, Litauen, Russland, Türkei, Ukraine und aussereuropäische Länder, ausgenommen Ägypten, Algerien, Israel, Libyen, Marokko, Tunesien	Zi...	Zi38 4AI/34	0601/0701/0703
---	-------	-------------	----------------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen PSV VyPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
Zr38	<p>a)i) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was free from soil, and organic matter.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was found free from insects and harmful nematodes and subjected to appropriate examination or heat treatment or fumigation to ensure that it was free from other harmful organisms</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)iii) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was subjected to appropriate heat treatment or fumigation to ensure freedom from harmful organisms.</p> <p>and</p> <p>b)i) Since planting appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the growing medium has been maintained free from harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b)ii) Since planting, within two weeks prior to dispatch, the plants were shaken free from the medium leaving the minimum amount necessary to sustain vitality during transport, and, if replanted, the growing medium used for that purpose meets the requirements laid down in (a) above.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 34a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34a, option three of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>and</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34b, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34b, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Zwiebeln, Knollen, Bulben und Wurzelstöcke

B. Besondere Bestimmungen für die einzelnen Pflanzengattungen oder –arten

Allium

A. ascalonicum, A. cepa

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.4	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601

Allium ascalonicum

EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0601
-----------	----	-----------	---------

Allium cepa

EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0601
-----------	----	-----------	---------

Camassia

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601

Chionodoxa

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601

Crocus

C. flavus cv. Golden Yellow

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0601

Übrige Crocus-Arten

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601

Dahlia

EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0601
-----------	----	-----------	---------

Galanthus

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601

Galtonia candicans

EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601

Gladiolus

Zwergformen und ihre Hybriden, wie G. callianthus, G. colvillei, G. nanus, G. ramosus und G. tubergenii

EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1	ex 0601
-----------	----	-----------	---------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
			5AI/3	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Hyacinthus				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1 5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Hymenocallis (syn. Ismene)				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Iris				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1 5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Ismene: siehe Hymenocallis				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Lilium				
	EU-Länder	P2		ex 0601
Muscari				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Narcissus				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1 5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/30	ex 0601
Ornithogalum				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Puschkina				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Scilla				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Solanum				
Andere Solanum-Arten als S. tuberosum	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/11	
Solanum tuberosum (Saatkartoffeln)				
	EU-Länder	P1	4AII/18.1 4AII/18.2 5AI/1.3 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI2	0701.1010-1090
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/10	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
			3A/12 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI1	
Tigrida				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/33	ex 0601
Tulipa				
	EU-Länder	P2	4AII/24.1 5AI/3	ex 0601
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/30	ex 0601
Schnittblumen und Zweige, nicht zum Anpflanzen bestimmt, inkl. Weihnachtsbäume				
(Nicht aufgeführte Pflanzengattungen oder –familien sowie getrocknete Pflanzen- und Pflanzenteile der aufgeführten Gattungen oder –familien sind weder phytopsanitären Bestimmungen unterstellt noch zeugnis- oder passpflichtig)				
Abies				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/8.1 4AI/8.2	ex 0604
Acer				
Acer saccharum				
	Kanada und USA	Z	5BI/2	ex 0604
Aegle				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Aeglopsis				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Afraegle				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Amelanchier				

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand					
		EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/17 4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Amyris					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Apium graveolens (Echter Sellerie)					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi71 4AI/32.2	ex 0603
Zi71	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .			"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Aster					
		Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).			"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Atalantia					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Balsamocitrus					
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".			"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Betula					

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/11.5 5BI/2	ex 0604
Burkillanthus	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	ex 0603/0604
Calodendrum	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	ex 0603/0604
Casimiroa	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.2	ex 0603/0604
Zi04	a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur, or b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Castanea				
Mit Blättern	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/2	
Ohne Blätter	Nicht-EU-Länder, ausser nordamerikanische Länder	Z	4AI/11.1	ex 0604
	Nordamerikanische Länder (Kanada, USA und Mexiko)	Z	4AI/11.2	ex 0604
Cedrus	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/8.1 4AI/8.2	ex 0604
Chaenomeles	Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand			
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Chamaecyparis	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0604
Choysia	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Citropsis	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Citrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/16	
Clausena				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.1 Zi05 4AI/18.2 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi04	a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioxa erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioxa erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Coniferales (Koniferen)				
	Ausser Abies, Cedrus, Chamaecyparis, Juniperus, Larix, Picea, Pinus, Pseudotsuga, Tsuga			
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/8.1 4AI/8.2	ex 0604
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0604
Cotoneaster				
	Alle Länder	V	3A/9.2	
Crataegus				
	Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand			
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Cydonia				
	Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand			
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Dendranthema				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi30 4AI/27.2	ex 0603

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
			Zi36 4AI/32.2	
Zi30	a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).		"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi36	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .		"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Dianthus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi30 4AI/27.2 Zi36 4AI/32.2	ex 0603
Zi30	a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).		"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi36	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .		"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Eremocitrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Eriobotrya				
	Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand			
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	3B/1	ex 0603/0604
Eryngium				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Esenbeckia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05	ex 0603/0604

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Fortunella				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/16	ex 0603/0604
Fraxinus				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0604
Zi03	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures or b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Glycosmis				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Gypsophila				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi36 4AI/32.2 Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi36	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .		"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi36 4AI/32.2 Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi36	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .		"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).	or	"Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Hypericum				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Juglans ailantifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0604
Zi03	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures or b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Juglans mandshurica				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0604
Zi03	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures or b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Juniperus				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0604
Larix				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0604
Limonia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Lisianthus				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Malus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Merrillia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Mespilus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Microcitrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Murraya				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Naringi				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Ocimum				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi71 4AI/32.2 Zi72 4AI/45.2	1211.9000
Zi71	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .		"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi72	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Orchidaceae				
	Nicht-EU-Länder ausser Thailand	Zi...	Zi40 4AI/36.2	ex 0603
Zi40	i) The cut flowers or fruits originate in a country free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny. or ii) Immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny.		"Fulfills item 36.2, option one of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 36.2, option two of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
	Thailand	Zi...	Zi41 VvPM/A1-3	ex 0603
Zi41	i) The cut flowers have been produced at a place of production found free from <i>T. palmi</i> on the basis of monthly inspections over a three month period. or ii) An appropriate fumigation treatment has been applied prior to export.		"Fulfills option 1 a of Annex 1 intercept 3 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills option 1 b of Annex 1 intercept 3 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Pamburus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Pelargonium				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi30 4AI/27.2	ex 0603
Zi30	a) No signs of <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith or <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius) have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. or b) The plants have undergone appropriate treatment to protect them from <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> Cramer, <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> Smith and <i>Spodoptera litura</i> (Fabricius).		"Fulfills item 27.2a of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 27.2b of Annex IVAl of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Photinia Photinia davidiana (syn. Stranvaesia davidiana)	Alle Länder	V	3A/9.2	
Picea	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0604
Pinus	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi66 VvPM/A1-7	ex 0604
Zi66	(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where <i>Gibberella circinata</i> is not known to occur; or (b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"; or (c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of <i>Gibberella circinata</i> have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Poncirus	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/16	ex 0603/0604
Populus Mit Blättern	Nordamerikanische Länder (Kanada, USA und Mexiko)	V	3A/3	
	Ohne Blätter	Z	4AI/13.2	ex 0604
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z		
Prunus	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/2	ex 0603/0604
Pseudotsuga	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	VvPM/A1-7	ex 0604
Pterocarya rhoifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0604
Zi03	a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures or b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.		"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Pyracantha Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	3B/1	ex 0603/0604

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
			4B/21 5BII/4	
Pyrus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Quercus				
Mit Blättern				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/2	
Ohne Blätter				
	Nicht-EU-Länder, ausser nordamerikanische Länder	Z	4AI/11.1	ex 0603
	USA	Z	4AI/11.1	ex 0603
Rosa				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi51	<i>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from Bemisia tabaci Genn. (non-European populations).</i> or <i>ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci Genn. (non-European populations).</i>		<i>"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i> or <i>"Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i>	
Severinia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	<i>(a) the plants originate in a country in which Diaphorina citri Kuway is known not to occur,</i> or <i>(b) the plants originate in an area free from Diaphorina citri Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</i>		<i>"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i> or <i>"Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i>	
Solidago				
	Nicht-EU-Länder, ausser nordamerikanische Länder	Zi...	Zi36 4AI/32.2 Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi36	<i>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from Liriomyza sativae (Blanchard) and Amauromyza maculosa (Malloch).</i> or <i>ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from Liriomyza sativae and Amauromyza maculosa.</i>		<i>"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i> or <i>"Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i>	
Zi51	<i>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from Bemisia tabaci Genn. (non-European populations).</i> or <i>ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci Genn. (non-European populations).</i>		<i>"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i> or <i>"Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i>	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi36 4AI/32.2 Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi36	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch). or ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> .		"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Sorbus				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich Feuerbrand				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4B/21 5BII/4	ex 0603/0604
Stranvaesia = Photinia				
Swinglea				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Tetradium				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Toddalia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Trachelium				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi51 4AI/45.2	ex 0603
Zi51	i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations). or		"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
	<i>ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from Bemisia tabaci Genn. (non-European populations).</i>		"Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Triphasia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi05 4AI/18.1 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi05	<i>(a) the plants originate in a country in which Diaphorina citri Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from Diaphorina citri Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</i>		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Tsuga				
	Aussereuropäische Länder	V	3A/1	
	Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		ex 0604
Ulmus davidiana				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	Zi03 4AI/11.4	ex 0604
Zi03	<i>a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area free from Agrilus planipennis Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures or b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of Agrilus planipennis Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times, including immediately prior to export.</i>		"Fulfills item 11.4 (a) of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 11.4 (b) of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Vepris				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.1 Zi05 4AI/18.2 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi04	<i>a) the plants originate in a country in which Trioza erytreae Del Guercio is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from Trioza erytreae Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</i>		"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi05	<i>(a) the plants originate in a country in which Diaphorina citri Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from Diaphorina citri Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".</i>		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Vitis				
Bestimmungsort: Schutzgebiet bezüglich flavescence dorée				
	EU-Länder	ZP	4B/32 5AII/1.3	ex 0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/15	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Bestimmungsorte ausserhalb der Schutzgebietes				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AII/1.3	ex 0604
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/15	
Zanthoxylum				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi04 4AI/18.2 Zi05 4AI/18.3	ex 0603/0604
Zi04	a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Trioza erytreae</i> Del Guercio, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.2 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.2 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi05	(a) the plants originate in a country in which <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway is known not to occur, or (b) the plants originate in an area free from <i>Diaphorina citri</i> Kuway, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration".		"Fulfills item 18.3 a), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." "Fulfills item 18.3 b), option one of Annexe IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Samen				
Aegle				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Aeglopsis				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Afraegle				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Allium				
A. ascalonicum, A. cepa und A. schoenoprasum				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.4	1209.9100
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
A. porrum				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Atalantia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Balsamocitrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Brassicaceae				
	Argentinien, Australien, Bolivien, Chile, Neuseeland, Uruguay	Z		1205.0039-1209.0069
Brugmansia spp.				
	EU-Länder	P2	VvPM/A1-6	1209.9100
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi67 VvPM/A1-6	1209.9100
Zi67	(a) in a country where Potato spindle tuber viroid is known to occur or (b) in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"; or		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	(c) where all lots of specified plants have been tested and found free from Potato spindle tuber viroid, prior to movement; Additional declaration required: or (d) where all associated mother plants of the specified plants have been tested and found free from Potato spindle tuber viroid, prior to movement of the specified plants. After testing, the growing conditions are such that associated mother plants and the specified plants will remain free from Potato spindle tuber viroid prior to movement.		"Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
			or "Fulfills item 1 d of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Burkillanthus	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Calodendrum	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Capsicum	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Choisya	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Citrus	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	1209.9100
Clausena	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Fortunella	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	1209.9100
Helianthus annuus	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.4	1206.0039
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi54 4AI/47	1206.0039
Zi54	a) The seeds originate in areas known to be free from <i>Plasmopara halstedii</i> (Farlow) Berl. and de Toni. or b) The seeds, other than those seeds that have been produced on varieties resistant to all races of <i>Plasmopara halstedii</i> (Farlow) Berl. And de Toni present in the area of production, have been subjected to an appropriate treatment against <i>Plasmopara halstedii</i> (Farlow) Berl. And de Toni.		"Fulfills item 47a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 47b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Limonia	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Lycopersicon esculentum	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.4	1209.9100
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi55 4AI/48 Zi63 VvPM/A1-2	1209.9100
Zi55	a) The seeds originate in areas where <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> ssp. <i>michiganensis</i> (Smith) Davis et al., <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>vesicatoria</i> (Doidge) Dye and <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> are not known to occur. or b) No symptoms of diseases caused by <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> ssp. <i>michiganensis</i> (Smith) Davis et al., <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>vesicatoria</i> (Doidge) Dye and <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their complete cycle of vegetation. or c) The seeds have been subjected to official testing for at least <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> ssp. <i>michiganensis</i> (Smith) Davis et al., <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>vesicatoria</i> (Doidge) Dye and <i>Potato spindle tuber viroid</i> , on a representative sample and using appropriate methods, and have been found, in these tests, free from those harmful organisms.		"Fulfills item 48a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 48b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 48c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Zi63	a) The seeds originate in areas in which <i>Pepino mosaic virus</i> is known not to occur. or b) No symptoms of <i>pepino mosaic virus</i> have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their complete cycle of vegetation.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 2 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 2 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	or c) The seeds have undergone official testing for Pepino mosaic virus, on a representative sample and using appropriate methods, have been found, in these tests, free from Pepino mosaic virus.	or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 2 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"		
Medicago sativa				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.4	ex 1209.21
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi56 4AI/49.1 Zi57 4AI/49.2	ex 1209.21
Zi56	a) No symptoms have been observed at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation and no <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Kühn) Filipjev has been revealed by laboratory tests on a representative sample. or b) Fumigation has taken place prior to export.			"Fulfills item 49.1a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 49.1b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Zi57	b)i) The crop belongs to a variety recognised as being highly resistant to <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> ssp. <i>Insidiosus</i> Davis et al. or b)ii) It had not yet started its fourth complete cycle of vegetation from sowing when the seed was harvested and there was not more than one preceding seed harvest from the crop. or b)iii) The content of inert matter which has been determined in accordance with the rules applicable for the certification of seed marketed in the Community, does not exceed 0,1% by weight.			"Fulfills item 49.2b)i) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 49.2b)ii) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 49.2b)iii) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Microcitrus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Murraya				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Oryza spp.				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi58 4AI/50 5BI/1	1209
Zi58	a) The seeds have been officially tested by appropriate nematological tests and have been found free from <i>Aphelenchoides besseyi</i> Christie. or b) The seeds have been subjected to an appropriate hot water treatment or other appropriate treatment.			"Fulfills item 50a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 50b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Pamburus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Phaseolus				
	EU-Länder	P2	5AI/2.4	0713.3119
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi59 4AI/51	0713.3219
Zi59	a) The seeds originate in areas known to be free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>phaseoli</i> (Smith) Dye. or b) A representative sample of the seeds has been tested and found free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>Phaseoli</i> (Smith) Dye.			"Fulfills item 51a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 51b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
Pinus spp.				
	EU-Länder	P2		
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi66 VvPM/A1-7	
Zi66	(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where <i>Gibberella circinata</i> is not known to occur; or (b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance			"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin";			
	or			
	(c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of <i>Gibberella circinata</i> have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.		or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Poaceae (syn. Gramineae)				
	Argentinien, Australien, Bolivien, Chile, Neuseeland, Uruguay	Z	5BI/1	1209.2300-2600
Poncirus	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/18.1	1209.9100
Prunus	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/23.2	0802.1100-1212
Pseudotsuga menziesii				
	EU-Länder	P2		
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi66 VvPM/A1-7	
Zi66	(a) The plants have been grown throughout their life in countries where <i>Gibberella circinata</i> is not known to occur;		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
	or			
	(b) The plants have been grown throughout their life in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin";		or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
	or			
	(c) The plants originate in a place of production where no signs of <i>Gibberella circinata</i> have been observed during official inspections within a period of two years prior to export and have been tested immediately prior to export.		or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 7 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Rubus				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/24	1207.7099
Secale				
	Afghanistan, Indien, Irak, Iran, Mexiko, Nepal, Pakistan, Südafrika, USA	Zi...	Zi61 4AI/53	1002.1000
Zi61	the seeds originate in an area where <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 53 of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (And state the pest free area referred to above.)	
Severinia				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Solanaceae				
	ausser <i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> und Ausläufer und knollenbildende Arten von <i>Solanum</i>			
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/25.6	ex 1209
Solanum				
	Ausläufer oder knollenbildende Arten			
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/10	
Solanum jasminoides				
	EU-Länder	P2	VvPM/A1-6	1209.9100
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi67 VvPM/A1-6	1209.9100

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi67	(a) in a country where Potato spindle tuber viroid is known to occur or (b) in a pest-free area, established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures. The name of the pest-free area shall be mentioned under the rubric "place of origin"; or (c) where all lots of specified plants have been tested and found free from Potato spindle tuber viroid, prior to movement; Additional declaration required: or (d) where all associated mother plants of the specified plants have been tested and found free from Potato spindle tuber viroid, prior to movement of the specified plants. After testing, the growing conditions are such that associated mother plants and the specified plants will remain free from Potato spindle tuber viroid prior to movement.		"Fulfills item 1 a of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 b of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 c of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 1 d of the appendix to intercept 6 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
Swinglea	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Trifolium	Argentinien, Australien, Bolivien, Chile, Neuseeland, Uruguay	Z	5BI/1	1209.2200
Triphasia	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Triticale	Afghanistan, Indien, Irak, Iran, Mexiko, Nepal, Pakistan, Südafrika, USA	Zi...	Zi61 4AI/53	1008.6010
Zi61	the seeds originate in an area where <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 53 of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (And state the pest free area referred to above.)	
Triticum	Afghanistan, Indien, Irak, Iran, Mexiko, Nepal, Pakistan, Südafrika, USA	Zi...	Zi61 4AI/53	1001.1100-9100
Zi61	the seeds originate in an area where <i>Tilletia indica</i> Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 53 of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." (And state the pest free area referred to above.)	
Vepris	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z		1209.9100
Vitis	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	3A/15	
Zea mays	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	Zi60 4AI/52	1005.1000
Zi60	a) The seeds originate in areas known to be free from <i>Erwinia stewartii</i> (Smith) Dye. or b) A representative sample of the seeds has been tested and found free from <i>Erwinia stewartii</i> (Smith) Dye in this test.		"Fulfills item 52a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 52b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."	
Früchte und Gemüse				
Annona	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3	0810.9092
Apium graveolens				

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen		Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV	VvPM	Tares
(Echter Sellerie)						
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi71	4AI/32.2	0709.4010-4099
Zi71	<p>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch).</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i>.</p>					<p>"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
Capsicum						
		Belize, Costa Rica, der Dominikanischen Republik, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaika, Mexiko, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, den USA und Französisch-Polynesien	Zi...	Zi76	4AI/36.3 5BI/3	ex 0709
Zi76	<p>(a) originate in an area free from <i>Anthonomus eugenii</i> Cano, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration"</p> <p>(b) originate in a place of production, established in the country of export by the national plant protection organisation in that country, as being free from <i>Anthonomus eugenii</i> Cano, in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, and which is mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13.1 (ii) of this Directive under the rubric "Additional declaration", and declared free from <i>Anthonomus eugenii</i> Cano on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the two months prior to export, at the place of production and its immediate vicinity.'</p>					<p>"Fulfills item 36.3 a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended".</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 36.3 b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>
		Nicht-EU-Länder ausser Belize, Costa Rica, der Dominikanischen Republik, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaika, Mexiko, Nicaragua, Panama, Puerto Rico, den USA und Französisch-Polynesien	Z		5BII/3	ex 0709
Citrus						
Mit Blätter						
		EU-Länder	P1		5AI/1.6	ex 0805
		Nicht-EU-Länder	V		4AI/16.1	
Ohne Blätter						
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi06	4AI/16.1	ex 0805
				Zi07	4AI/16.2	
				Zi08	4AI/16.3	
				Zi11	4AI/16.4	
					4AI/16.5	
Zi06	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus):</p> <p>i) Europe and the Euro-Mediterranean area: All citrus growing third countries in Europe and Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia and Turkey.</p> <p>ii) Africa: Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.</p> <p>iii) Central and South America and the Caribbean: the Bahamas, Belize, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, the Dominican Republic, Saint Lucia, El Salvador, Surinam and Venezuela.</p> <p>iv) Oceania: New Zealand.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The fruits originate in one of the following areas recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i>:</p> <p>i) Australia: New South Wales, The Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia Victoria and Western Australia.</p> <p>ii) Brazil: except the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Parana, Sao Paulo, Minas Gerais and Mato Grosso do Sul.</p> <p>iii) USA: Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Louisiana, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Texas and the US Virgin Islands.</p> <p>iv) Uruguay: except the Departments of Salto, Rivera and Paysandu – north of River Chapicuy.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC as amended by 2010/134/EU</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) In accordance with an official control and examination regime, no symptoms</p>				<p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (c), option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<p>have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown symptoms, and the fruits have been subjected to treatment such as sodium orthophenylphenate, mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13 of the Directive, and the fruits have been packed at premises or dispatching centres registered for this purpose.</p>			
			916.20) as amended."	
Zi07	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. et Mendes: i) All citrus growing third countries in North, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Asia (except Yemen), Europe and Oceania. ii) All citrus growing countries in Africa, except Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe. See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) No symptoms of <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. Et Mendes have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. Et Mendes.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 16.3a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.3c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi08	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely (all strains pathogenic to Citrus) : i) All citrus growing third countries in North, Central and South America, (except Argentina, Brazil), the Caribbean and Europe. ii) All citrus growing countries in Asia (except Bhutan, China, Indonesia, Philippines and Taiwan). iii) All citrus growing countries in Africa (except South Africa, Kenya, Mozambique, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe). iv) All citrus growing countries in Oceania (Except Australia and Vanuatu). See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The fruits originate in one of the following areas recognised as being free from <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely: i) South Africa: Western Cape, Northern Cape, magisterial districts Hartswater and Warrenton. ii) Australia: South Australia, Western Australia and Northern Territory. iii) China: All areas, except Sichuan, Yunnan, Guangdong, Fujian and Zhejiang. iv) Brazil: All areas except the states of Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul. See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) No symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely.</p> <p>or</p> <p>d) The fruits originate in a field of production subjected to appropriate treatments, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely. Additional declaration required: "Fulfills item 16.4d of Annex IVAI of Plant Health Directive (2000/29/EC) as amended."</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 16.4a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.4b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.4c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.4d of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi11	<p>a) The fruits originate in areas known to be free from Tephritidae (non-European)</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of Tephritidae (non-European) have been observed at the place of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to harvesting, and none of the fruits harvested at the place of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, signs of Tephritidae (non-European).</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) The fruits have shown, in appropriate official examination on representative samples, to be free from Tephritidae (non-European) in all stages of their development.</p> <p>or</p> <p>d) The fruits have been subjected to an appropriate treatment, any acceptable vapour heat treatment, cold treatment, or quick freeze treatment, which has been shown to be efficient against Tephritidae (non-European) without damaging the fruit, and, where not available, chemical treatment as far as it is acceptable by Community legislation.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 16.5a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.5b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.5c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.5d of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Cydonia	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/19.2 5BI/3	0808.4011
Diospyros	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3	0810.9092
Eryngium				

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen		Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV	VyPM	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	5BI/2		0709.4010-4099
Fortunella					
Mit Blätter					
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.6		ex 0805
	Nicht-EU-Länder	V	4AI/16.1		
Ohne Blätter					
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi06 4AI/16.1		ex 0805
			Zi07 4AI/16.2		
			Zi08 4AI/16.3		
			Zi09 4AI/16.4		
			Zi11 4AI/16.5		
Zi06	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus):</p> <p>i) Europe and the Euro-Mediterranean area: All citrus growing third countries in Europe and Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia and Turkey.</p> <p>ii) Africa: Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.</p> <p>iii) Central and South America and the Caribbean: the Bahamas, Belize, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, the Dominican Republic, Saint Lucia, El Salvador, Surinam and Venezuela.</p> <p>iv) Oceania: New Zealand.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The fruits originate in one of the following areas recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i>:</p> <p>i) Australia: New South Wales, The Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia Victoria and Western Australia.</p> <p>ii) Brazil: except the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Parana, Sao Paulo, Minas Gerais and Mato Grosso do Sul.</p> <p>iii) USA: Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Louisiana, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Texas and the US Virgin Islands.</p> <p>iv) Uruguay: except the Departments of Salto, Rivera and Paysandu – north of River Chapicuy.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC as amended by 2010/134/EU</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) In accordance with an official control and examination regime, no symptoms have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown symptoms, and the fruits have been subjected to treatment such as sodium orthophenylphenate, mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13 of the Directive, and the fruits have been packed at premises or dispatching centres registered for this purpose.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (c), option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>			
Zi07	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. et Mendes:</p> <p>i) All citrus growing third countries in North, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Asia (except Yemen), Europe and Oceania.</p> <p>ii) All citrus growing countries in Africa, except Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Uganda, Zamia and Zimbabwe.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) No symptoms of <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. Et Mendes have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. Et Mendes.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 16.3a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.3c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>			
Zi08	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely (all strains pathogenic to Citrus):</p> <p>i) All citrus growing third countries in North, Central and South America, (except Argentina, Brazil), the Caribbean and Europe.</p> <p>ii) All citrus growing countries in Asia (except Bhutan, China, Indonesia, Philippines and Taiwan).</p> <p>iii) All citrus growing countries in Africa (except South Africa, Kenya, Mozambique, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe).</p> <p>iv) All citrus growing countries in Oceania (Except Australia and Vanuatu).</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The fruits originate in one of the following areas recognised as being free from <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely:</p> <p>i) South Africa: Western Cape, Northern Cape, magisterial districts Hartswater and Warrenton.</p> <p>ii) Australia: South Australia, Western Australia and Northern Territory.</p> <p>iii) China: All areas, except Sichuan, Yunnan, Guangdong, Fujian and Zhejiang.</p> <p>iv) Brazil: All areas except the states of Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 16.4a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.4b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>			

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VyPM	Tares
	See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC			
	or c) No symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely.	or "Fulfills item 16.4c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."		
	or d) The fruits originate in a field of production subjected to appropriate treatments, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely. Additional declaration required: "Fulfills item 16.4d of Annex IVAI of Plant Health Directive (2000/29/EC) as amended."	or "Fulfills item 16.4d of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."		
Zi09	a) The fruits originate in an area recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus), in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 18 (2) of Directive 2000/29/EC or b) In accordance with an official control and examination regime, no symptoms of <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus) have been observed in the place of production since the last cycle of vegetation, and and In accordance with an official control and examination regime, including an appropriate testing regime, the fruits harvested in the place of production are free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus), and The fruits have been subjected to treatment such as sodium orthophenylphenate and mentioned on the certificate, and The place of production, the packing facilities, exporters and any other operator involved in the handling of the fruits are officially registered for this purpose.	"Fulfills item 1(a) of Annex to Commission Decision 2004/416/EC as amended" or "Fulfills item 1(b) of Annex to Commission Decision 2004/416/EC as amended"		
Zi11	a) The fruits originate in areas known to be free from Tephritidae (non-European) or b) No signs of Tephritidae (non-European) have been observed at the place of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to harvesting, and none of the fruits harvested at the place of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, signs of Tephritidae (non-European). or c) The fruits have shown, in appropriate official examination on representative samples, to be free from Tephritidae (non-European) in all stages of their development. or d) The fruits have been subjected to an appropriate treatment, any acceptable vapour heat treatment, cold treatment, or quick freeze treatment, which has been shown to be efficient against Tephritidae (non-European) without damaging the fruit, and, where not available, chemical treatment as far as it is acceptable by Community legislation.	"Fulfills item 16.5a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 16.5b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 16.5c of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 16.5d of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."		
Limnophila	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	5BI/2	0709.4010-4099
Malus	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3	0808.1011-1039
Mangifera	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3	0804.5000
Manihot esculenta Blättern	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	5BI/2	0709.4010-4099
Momordica	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi25 4AI/36.2	0709.9200
Zi25	i) The cut flowers or fruits originate in a country free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny. or ii) Immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Thrips palmi</i> Karny.	or "Fulfills item 36.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended." or "Fulfills item 36.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."		
Ocimum				

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen		Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV	VvPM	Tares
		Aussereuropäische Länder	Zi...	Zi71	4AI/32.2	1211.9000
				Zi72	4AI/45.2	
Zi71	<p>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch).</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i>.</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Zi72	<p>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Immediately prior to their export, they have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> Genn. (non-European populations).</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 45.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 45.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
		Europäische Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi71	4AI/32.2	1211.9000
					4AI/45.2	
Zi71	<p>i) The cut flowers or leafy vegetables originate in a country free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> (Blanchard) and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> (Malloch).</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii) Immediately prior to export, the cut flowers or leafy vegetables have been officially inspected and found free from <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i>.</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 32.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 32.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		
Passiflora						
		Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3		0810.9092
Poncirus						
Mit Blätter						
		EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.6		ex 0805
		Nicht-EU-Länder	V	4AI/16.1		
Ohne Blätter						
		Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi06	4AI/16.1	ex 0805
				Zi07	4AI/16.2	
				Zi08	4AI/16.3	
				Zi09	4AI/16.4	
				Zi11	4AI/16.5	
Zi06	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus):</p> <p>i) Europe and the Euro-Mediterranean area: All citrus growing third countries in Europe and Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia and Turkey.</p> <p>ii) Africa: Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.</p> <p>iii) Central and South America and the Caribbean: the Bahamas, Belize, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, the Dominican Republic, Saint Lucia, El Salvador, Surinam and Venezuela.</p> <p>iv) Oceania: New Zealand.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The fruits originate in one of the following areas recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i>:</p> <p>i) Australia: New South Wales, The Northern Territory, Queensland, South Australia Victoria and Western Australia.</p> <p>ii) Brazil: except the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Parana, Sao Paulo, Minas Gerais and Mato Grosso do Sul.</p> <p>iii) USA: Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Louisiana, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Texas and the US Virgin Islands.</p> <p>iv) Uruguay: except the Departments of Salto, Rivera and Paysandu – north of River Chapicuy.</p> <p>See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC as amended by 2010/134/EU</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) In accordance with an official control and examination regime, no symptoms have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown symptoms, and the fruits have been subjected to treatment such as sodium orthophenylphenate, mentioned on the certificates referred to in Article 13 of the Directive, and the fruits have been packed at premises or dispatching centres registered for this purpose.</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 16.2 (c), option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen PSV VyPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
Zi07	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. et Mendes: i) All citrus growing third countries in North, Central and South America, the Caribbean, Asia (except Yemen), Europe and Oceania. ii) All citrus growing countries in Africa, except Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Mozambique, Nigeria, Uganda, Zamia and Zimbabwe. See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) No symptoms of <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. Et Mendes have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Cercospora angolensis</i> Carv. Et Mendes.</p>		<p>"Fulfils item 16.3a of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.3c of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi08	<p>a) The fruits originate in one of the following countries recognised as being free from <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely (all strains pathogenic to Citrus) : i) All citrus growing third countries in North, Central and South America, (except Argentina, Brazil), the Caribbean and Europe. ii) All citrus growing countries in Asia (except Bhutan, China, Indonesia, Philippines and Taiwan). iii) All citrus growing countries in Africa (except South Africa, Kenya, Mozambique, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe). iv) All citrus growing countries in Oceania (Except Australia and Vanuatu). See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) The fruits originate in one of the following areas recognised as being free from <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely: i) South Africa: Western Cape, Northern Cape, magisterial districts Hartswater and Warrenton. ii) Australia: South Australia, Western Australia and Northern Territory. iii) China: All areas, except Sichuan, Yunnan, Guangdong, Fujian and Zhejiang. iv) Brazil: All areas except the states of Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul. See Commission Decision 2006/473/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) No symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely have been observed in the field of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last cycle of vegetation, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely.</p> <p>or</p> <p>d) The fruits originate in a field of production subjected to appropriate treatments, and none of the fruits harvested in the field of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, symptoms of <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> Kiely. Additional declaration required: "Fulfils item 16.4d of Annex IVaI of Plant Health Directive (2000/29/EC) as amended."</p>		<p>"Fulfils item 16.4a of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.4b of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.4c of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.4d of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
Zi09	<p>a) The fruits originate in an area recognised as being free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus), in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 18 (2) of Directive 2000/29/EC</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) In accordance with an official control and examination regime, no symptoms of <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus) have been observed in the place of production since the last cycle of vegetation, and In accordance with an official control and examination regime, including an appropriate testing regime, the fruits harvested in the place of production are free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (all strains pathogenic to Citrus), and The fruits have been subjected to treatment such as sodium orthophenylphenate and mentioned on the certificate, and The place of production, the packing facilities, exporters and any other operator involved in the handling of the fruits are officially registered for this purpose.</p>		<p>"Fulfils item 1(a) of Annex to Commission Decision 2004/416/EC as amended"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 1(b) of Annex to Commission Decision 2004/416/EC as amended"</p>	
Zi11	<p>a) The fruits originate in areas known to be free from Tephritidae (non-European)</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of Tephritidae (non-European) have been observed at the place of production and in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation, on official inspections carried out at least monthly during the three months prior to harvesting, and none of the fruits harvested at the place of production has shown, in appropriate official examination, signs of Tephritidae (non-European).</p> <p>or</p> <p>c) The fruits have shown, in appropriate official examination on representative samples, to be free from Tephritidae (non-European) in all stages of their development.</p> <p>or</p> <p>d) The fruits have been subjected to an appropriate treatment, any acceptable vapour heat treatment, cold treatment, or quick freeze treatment, which has been shown to be efficient against Tephritidae (non-European) without damaging the fruit, and, where not available, chemical treatment as far as it is acceptable by Community legislation.</p>		<p>"Fulfils item 16.5a of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.5b of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.5c of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfils item 16.5d of Annex IVaI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen		Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV	VvPM	Tares
Prunus	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z		5BI/3	0809.1011-4095
Psidium	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z		5BI/3	0804.5000
Pyrus	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z		5BI/3	0808.3011
Ribes	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z		5BI/3	0810.3010-3020
Solanum					
Knollen anderer Arten als Solanum tuberosum	Nicht-EU-Länder	V		3A/12	
Solanum melongena	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi25	4AI/36.2	0709.3010-3019
<i>Zi25</i>	<i>i) The cut flowers or fruits originate in a country free from Thrips palmi Karny.</i> <i>or</i> <i>ii) Immediately prior to their export, have been officially inspected and found free from Thrips palmi Karny.</i>			<i>"Fulfills item 36.2, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i> <i>or</i> <i>"Fulfills item 36.2, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</i>	
Solanum tuberosum:					
Frühkartoffeln	Ägypten	B, Z		AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI1 VvPM/A2-3	0701.9010-9099
	Algerien, Israel, Marokko, Tunesien und Türkei	Zi...	Zi27	4AI/25.1 4AI/25.2 4AI/25.4 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI1	0701.9010-9099
<i>Zi27</i>	<i>a) the tubers originate in a country where Scrobipalopsis solanivora Povolny is not known to occur;</i> <i>or</i> <i>b) the tubers originate in an area free from Scrobipalopsis solanivora Povolny, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</i>			<i>"Fulfills item 25.4.2 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (200/29/EC) as amended."</i> <i>or</i> <i>"Fulfills item 25.4.2 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (200/29/EC) as amended."</i>	
Speisekartoffeln allerart	Europäischen Nicht-EU-Länder sowie aus Algerien, Ägypten, Israel, Libyen, Marokko und Tunesien	V		3A/12 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI1	0701.9010-9099
Speisekartoffeln, ausser Frühkartoffeln	Algerien, Israel, Marokko, Tunesien und Türkei	Zi...	Zi27	4AI/25.1 4AI/25.2 4AI/25.3 4AI/25.4.1 4AI/25.4.2 AV 30/10/2012/Epi/AI1	0701.9010-9099
<i>Zi27</i>	<i>a) the tubers originate in a country where Scrobipalopsis solanivora Povolny is not known to occur;</i> <i>or</i> <i>b) the tubers originate in an area free from Scrobipalopsis solanivora Povolny, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with relevant International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures.</i>			<i>"Fulfills item 25.4.2 (a) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (200/29/EC) as amended."</i> <i>or</i> <i>"Fulfills item 25.4.2 (b) of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (200/29/EC) as amended."</i>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
-------------------------	----------	--------	------------------------------	---------------

[PSV](#) [VvPM](#)

[Tares](#)

Syzygium	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3	0810.9092-9099
-----------------	---------------------------------	----------	--------------	-----------------------

Vaccinium	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	5BI/3	0810.4000
------------------	---------------------------------	----------	--------------	------------------

Vorratsprodukte

Secale	Afghanistan, Indien, Irak, Iran, Mexiko, Nepal, Pakistan, Südafrika, USA	Zi...	Zi62 4AI/54	1002.9010-9090
---------------	---	--------------	--------------------	-----------------------

Zi62 a) The grain originates in an area where *Tilletia indica* Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".
 or
 b) No symptoms of *Tilletia indica* Mitra have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their last complete cycle of vegetation and representative samples of the grain have been taken both at the time of harvest and before shipment and have been tested and found free from *Tilletia indica* Mitra in these tests.
 Testing shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "name of produce" by adding "Tested and found free from *Tilletia indica* Mitra".

"Fulfills item 54a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
 (Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
 "Fulfills item 54b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
 (Also include the statement on testing referred to above)

Triticale	Afghanistan, Indien, Irak, Iran, Mexiko, Nepal, Pakistan, Südafrika, USA	Zi...	Zi62 4AI/54	1008.6020-6090
------------------	---	--------------	--------------------	-----------------------

Zi62 a) The grain originates in an area where *Tilletia indica* Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".
 or
 b) No symptoms of *Tilletia indica* Mitra have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their last complete cycle of vegetation and representative samples of the grain have been taken both at the time of harvest and before shipment and have been tested and found free from *Tilletia indica* Mitra in these tests.
 Testing shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "name of produce" by adding "Tested and found free from *Tilletia indica* Mitra".

"Fulfills item 54a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
 (Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
 "Fulfills item 54b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
 (Also include the statement on testing referred to above)

Triticum	Afghanistan, Indien, Irak, Iran, Mexiko, Nepal, Pakistan, Südafrika, USA	Zi...	Zi62 4AI/54	1001.1910-1990
-----------------	---	--------------	--------------------	-----------------------

Zi62 a) The grain originates in an area where *Tilletia indica* Mitra is known not to occur. The name of the area or areas shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".
 or
 b) No symptoms of *Tilletia indica* Mitra have been observed on the plants at the place of production during their last complete cycle of vegetation and representative samples of the grain have been taken both at the time of harvest and before shipment and have been tested and found free from *Tilletia indica* Mitra in these tests.
 Testing shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "name of produce" by adding "Tested and found free from *Tilletia indica* Mitra".

"Fulfills item 54a of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
 (Also state the pest free area referred to above)

or
 "Fulfills item 54b of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."
 (Also include the statement on testing referred to above)

Erde und Kultursubstrate

Erde und Kultursubstrat als solches, das ganz oder teilweise aus Erde oder festen organischen Stoffen wie Teilen von Pflanzen, Humus, einschliesslich Torf oder Rinden, aber nicht nur aus Torf besteht	Europäischen Nicht-EU-Länder sowie aus Algerien, Ägypten, Israel, Libyen, Marokko und Tunesien	Z	Zi38 4AI/34	2530.90-3101.00-3105.10-
--	---	----------	--------------------	---------------------------------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
				3105.90
Z138	<p>a)i) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was free from soil, and organic matter.</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)ii) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was found free from insects and harmful nematodes and subjected to appropriate examination or heat treatment or fumigation to ensure that it was free from other harmful organisms</p> <p>or</p> <p>a)iii) The growing medium, at the time of planting, was subjected to appropriate heat treatment or fumigation to ensure freedom from harmful organisms.</p> <p>and</p> <p>b)i) Since planting appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the growing medium has been maintained free from harmful organisms.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b)ii) Since planting, within two weeks prior to dispatch, the plants were shaken free from the medium leaving the minimum amount necessary to sustain vitality during transport, and, if replanted, the growing medium used for that purpose meets the requirements laid down in (a) above.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 34a, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34a, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34a, option three of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>and</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34b, option one of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 34b, option two of Annex IVAI of Plant Protection Ordinance (PPO 916.20) as amended."</p>	
	Türkei, Belarus, Georgien, Moldau, Russland, Ukraine und Länder ausserhalb Kontinentaleuropas, mit Ausnahme Ägypten, Algerien, Israel, Libyen, Marokko und Tunesien	V	3A/14	
Insekten, Milben, Nematoden				
Für Pflanzen besonders gefährliche Insekten, Milben und Nematoden, in allen Stadien				
	Alle Länder	V		
Bakterien, Pilze, Viren				
Für Pflanzen besonders gefährliche Bakterien, Pilze, Viren und andere derartige Mikroorganismen				
	Alle Länder	V		
Rinden				
Acer				
Acer macrophyllum	USA	V	VvPM/A1-1	
Acer saccharum	Nordamerikanische Länder (Kanada, USA und Mexiko)	V	3A/7	
Acer saccharum	Acer saccharum	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	5BI/5
Aesculus californica	USA	V	VvPM/A1-1	
Betula	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/4.3	
Castanea	Alle Länder	V	3A/5	
Coniferales				
Alle Gehölzarten	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/7.3	
Taxus brevifolia	USA	V	VvPM/A1-1	
Fraxinus	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada,	Z	4AI/2.5	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
	Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA		PSV VvPM	Tares
Juglans ailantifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.5	
Juglans mandshurica	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.5	
Lithocarpus densiflorus	USA	V	VvPM/A1-1	
Populus	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	5BI/5	
Pterocarya rhoifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.5	
Quercus				
Alle Arten,	USA	V	VvPM/A1-1	
Alle Arten, ausser Q. suber	Nordamerikanische Länder (Kanada, USA und Mexiko)	V	3A/6	
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Zi...	Zi75 5BI/5	
Zi75	<p><i>Susceptible wood</i></p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and: (i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or (ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or (iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Ulmus				
Ulmus davidiana	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.5	
Ulmus parvifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.5	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
Holz und Holzprodukte				
A. Vom Zoll nicht erfasstes Verpackungsmaterial aus Holz in Form von Kisten, Kistchen, Verschlügen, Trommeln und ähnlichen Verpackungsmitteln, Flachpaletten, Boxpaletten, Palettenaufsatzwänden und anderen Ladungsträgern, ausgenommen Rohholz von max. 6 mm Stärke und verarbeitetes Holz (hergestellt unter Verwendung von Leim, Hitze und Druck oder einer Kombination davon)				
Alle Arten				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	L	4AI/2	
Holz und Holzprodukte				
B. Vom Zoll nicht erfasstes Holz, das zum Verkeilen oder Abstützen der nicht aus Holz bestehenden Ladung verwendet wird, auch ohne seine natürliche Oberflächenrundung, ausgenommen Rohholz von max. 6 mm Stärke und verarbeitetes Holz (hergestellt unter Verwendung von Leim, Hitze und Druck oder einer combination davon)				
Alle Arten				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	L	4AI/2	
Holz und Holzprodukte				
C. Brennholz in Form von Rundlingen, Scheiten, Zweigen, Reisigbündeln oder ähnlichen Formen, von				
Acer				
Acer macrophyllum				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	4401.1020
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Acer saccharum				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.1	4401.1020
Aesculus californica				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	4401.1020
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Betula				
	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/4.2	4401.1020
Koniferales (Koniferen)				
Koniferen				
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	4401.1010
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan	Z	4AI/1.2	4401.1010

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	und den USA			
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	4401.1010
Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	4401.1010
Libocedrus decurrens, ausser wenn das Holz auf mind. 82° C während 7-8 Tagen erhitzt oder zu Bleistiften verarbeitet wurde				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	4401.1010
Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	4401.1010
Taxus brevifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	4401.1010
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Thuja				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	4401.1010
Fraxinus				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	4401.1020
Juglans ailantifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	4401.1020
Juglans mandshurica				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	4401.1020
Lithocarpus densiflorus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	4401.1020
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Platanus				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	4401.1020
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/5	4401.1020
Populus				
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/6	4401.1020
Pterocarya rhoifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	4401.1020
Quercus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	4401.1020
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Ulmus				
Ulmus davidiana				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	4401.1020
Ulmus parvifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	4401.1020
Holz und Holzprodukte				
D. Holz in Form von Plättchen oder Schnitzel von				
Acer				
Acer macrophyllum				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.22

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Acer saccharum	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.2	ex 4401.22
Aesculus californica	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.22
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Betula	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/4.2	ex 4401.22
Coniferales (Koniferen)				
Koniferen				
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	ex 4401.21
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2	ex 4401.21
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	ex 4401.21
Koniferen ausser Taxus und Thuja				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4401.21
Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4401.21
Taxus brevifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.21
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.			
			In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Thuja	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4401.21
Fraxinus	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.4	ex 4401.22
Juglans ailantifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4401.22
Juglans mandshurica	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4401.22
Lithocarpus densiflorus	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.22
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Platanus	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	ex 4401.22
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/5 4AI/7.1	ex 4401.22
Populus	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/7.1	ex 4401.22
Pterocarya rhoifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.4	ex 4401.22
Quercus	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/7.2 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.22
Zi75	Susceptible wood a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';		"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above)	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
<p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c.in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>			<p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov."</p>	
Ulmus				
Ulmus davidiana	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.4	ex 4401.22
Ulmus parvifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.4	ex 4401.22
Holz und Holzprodukte				
E. Holzabfälle und Holzausschuss, inkl. Sägespäne, nicht zu Pellets, Briketts, Scheiten oder ähnlichen Formen zusammengespreßt, von				
Acer				
Acer macrophyllum	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.3100-3900
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov."</p>		
Acer saccharum	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/7.1	ex 4401.30
Aesculus californica				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.30
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, <i>De Cock & Man in't Veld</i> sp. Nov."</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen		Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV	VvPM	Tares
Betula	Nicht-EU-Länder	Z	4AI/4.2		ex 4401.30
Coniferales (Koniferen)					
Koniferen					
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7		ex 4401.30
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2		ex 4401.30
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7		ex 4401.30
Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus					
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1		ex 4401.30
Taxus					
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3		ex 4401.30
Taxus brevifolia					
	USA	Zi...	Zi68	VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.30
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Thuja					
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3		ex 4401.30
Fraxinus					
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3		ex 4401.30
Juglans ailantifolia					
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4		ex 4401.30
Juglans mandshurica					
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4		ex 4401.30
Lithocarpus densiflorus					
	USA	Zi...	Zi68	VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.30

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Platanus				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	ex 4401.30
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/7.1	ex 4401.30
Populus				
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/7.1	ex 4401.30
Pterocarya rhoifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4401.30
Quercus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/7.2 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4401.30
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and: (i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or (ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or (iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Ulmus				
Ulmus davidiana				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4401.30
Ulmus parvifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4401.30
Holz und Holzprodukte				
F. Rohholz, auch entrindet, vom Splint befreit oder zwei- oder vierseitig grob zugerichtet, ausser mit Farbe, Beize, Kreosot oder anderen Konservierungsmitteln behandeltes Holz, von				
Acer				

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Acer macrophyllum				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4403.99
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Acer saccharum - für andere Zwecke				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.1	ex 4403.99
Acer saccharum - zur Furnierherstellung				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.2	ex 4403.99
Aesculus californica				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4403.99
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Betula				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/4.1	ex 4403.99
Coniferales (Koniferen)				
Koniferen				
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	ex 4403.20
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2	ex 4403.20
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	ex 4403.20
Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4403.20
Libocedrus decurrens, ausser wenn das Holz auf mind. 82° C während 7-8 Tagen erhitzt oder zu Bleistiften verarbeitet wurde				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4403.20

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen PSV VvPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
	und den USA			
Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4403.20
Taxus brevifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4403.20
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Thuja				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4403.20
Fraxinus				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4403.99
Juglans ailantifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4403.99
Juglans mandshurica				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4403.99
Lithocarpus densiflorus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4403.99
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Platanus				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	ex 4403.99
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/5	ex 4403.99
Populus				
	Länder des amerikanischen	Z	4AI/6	ex 4403.99

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
Kontinents					
Pterocarya rhoifolia					
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4403.99
Quercus					
		USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4403.91
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>			
Ulmus					
Ulmus davidiana					
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4403.99
Ulmus parvifolia					
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4403.99
Holz und Holzprodukte					
G. Holzpfähle, gespalten: Pfähle und Pflöcke aus Holz, gespitzt, nicht in der Längsrichtung gesägt, von					
Acer					
Acer macrophyllum					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4404.20
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition</p> <p>"Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>			
Acer saccharum					
		Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/7.1	ex 4404.20
Aesculus californica					
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4404.20

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Betula				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/4.1	ex 4404.20
Coniferales (Koniferen)				
Koniferen				
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	ex 4404.10
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2	ex 4404.10
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	ex 4404.10
Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4404.10
Libocedrus decurrens, ausser wenn das Holz auf mind. 82° C während 7-8 Tagen erhitzt oder zu Bleistiften verarbeitet wurde				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4404.10
Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4404.10
Taxus brevifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4404.10
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Thuja				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4404.10

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	und den USA			
Fraxinus				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4404.20
Juglans ailantifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4404.20
Juglans mandshurica				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4404.20
Lithocarpus densiflorus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4404.20
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Platanus				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	ex 4404.20
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/5	ex 4404.20
Populus				
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/6	ex 4404.20
Pterocarya rhoifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4404.20
Quercus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4404.20
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
<i>In addition</i> Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		<i>In addition</i> "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."		
Ulmus				
Ulmus davidiana	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4404.20
Ulmus parvifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4404.20
Holz und Holzprodukte				
H. Bahnschwellen (Querstreben) aus Holz nicht imprägniert von				
Acer				
Acer macrophyllum	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4406.10
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. <i>In addition</i> Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" <i>In addition</i> "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Acer saccharum	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.1	ex 4406.10
Aesculus californica				
Aesculus californica	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4406.10
Zi68	a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin". or b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation. <i>In addition</i> Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.		"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" <i>In addition</i> "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."	
Betula				
Betula	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/4.1	ex 4406.10
Koniferen				
Koniferen	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	ex 4406.10
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2	ex 4406.10

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
		Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	ex 4406.10
	Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus				
		China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4406.10
	Libocedrus decurrens, ausser wenn das Holz auf mind. 82° C während 7-8 Tagen erhitzt oder zu Bleistiften verarbeitet wurde				
		China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4406.10
	Taxus				
		China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4406.10
	Taxus brevifolia				
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4406.10
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
	Thuja				
		China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4406.10
	Fraxinus				
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4406.10
	Juglans ailantifolia				
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4406.10
	Juglans mandshurica				
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4406.10
	Lithocarpus densiflorus				
		USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4406.10
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock &</p>			<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on</p>	

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	<i>Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</i>		Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"	
	<i>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</i>		<i>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</i>	
Platanus				
	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	ex 4406.10
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/5	ex 4406.10
Populus				
	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/6	ex 4406.10
Pterocarya rhoifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4406.10
Quercus				
	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4406.10
<i>Zi75</i>	<i>Susceptible wood a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin'; or b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and: (i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or (ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or (iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment; or c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule. In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</i>		<i>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" (Also state the pest free area referred to above) or "Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP" or "Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</i>	
	<i>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</i>		<i>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of Phytophthora ramorum Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</i>	
Ulmus				
Ulmus davidiana				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4406.10
Ulmus parvifolia				
	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4406.10

Holz und Holzprodukte

I. Holz, in der Längsrichtung gesägt oder gesäumt, gemessert oder geschält, auch gehobelt, geschliffen oder an den Enden verbunden, mit einer Dicke von mehr als 6 mm, insbesondere Balken, Planken, Schwarten, Platten, Latten von:

Acer

Acer macrophyllum

USA	Zi...	Zi68	VvPM/A1-1	ex 4407.99
------------	--------------	-------------	------------------	-------------------

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Acer saccharum - für andere Zwecke				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.1	ex 4407.99
Acer saccharum - zur Furnierherstellung				
	Kanada und USA	Zi...	4AI/2.2	ex 4407.99
Aesculus californica				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4407.99
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Betula				
	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/4.1	ex 4407.99
Coniferales (Koniferen)				
Koniferen				
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	ex 4407.10
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2	ex 4407.10
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	ex 4407.10
Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4407.10
Libocedrus decurrens, ausser wenn das Holz auf mind. 82° C während 7-8 Tagen erhitzt oder zu Bleistiften verarbeitet wurde				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4407.10
Taxus				

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4407.10
Taxus brevifolia	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4407.10
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Thuja	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4407.10
Fraxinus	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4407.99
Juglans ailantifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4407.99
Juglans mandshurica	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3 4AI/2.4	ex 4407.99
Lithocarpus densiflorus	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4407.99
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	
Platanus	EU-Länder	P1	5AI/1.7	ex 4407.99
	Armenien und USA	Z	4AI/5	ex 4407.99
Populus	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/6	ex 4407.99
Pterocarya rhoifolia				

Ware / Botanischer Name		Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
				PSV VvPM	Tares
		China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4407.99
Quercus					
		USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4407.91
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>			
Ulmus					
	Ulmus davidiana	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4407.99
	Ulmus parvifolia	China, der Demokratischen Volksrepublik Korea, Japan, Kanada, Mongolei, der Republik Korea, Taiwan, USA	Z	4AI/2.3	ex 4407.99
Holz und Holzprodukte					
J. Kisten, Kistchen, Verschlage, Trommeln und hnliche Verpackungsmittel, sowie Flach- und Boxpaletten, Palettenaufsatzwande und andere Ladungs-trager, ausgenommen aus verarbeitetem Holz (hergestellt unter Verwendung von Leim, Hitze und Druck oder einer Kombination davon): – Aus Rohholz von mehr als 6 mm Starke					
aller Arten					
		Nicht-EU-Lander	L	4AI/2	ex 4415.20
Holz und Holzprodukte					
K. Kisten, Kistchen, Verschlage, Trommeln und hnliche Verpackungsmittel, sowie Flach- und Boxpaletten, Palettenaufsatzwande und andere Ladungs-trager, ausgenommen aus verarbeitetem Holz (hergestellt unter Verwendung von Leim, Hitze und Druck oder einer Kombination davon): – Aus Rohholz von maximal 6 mm Starke von					
Acer					
	Acer macrophyllum	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4415
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>			

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Acer saccharum	Kanada und USA	Z	4AI/2.1	ex 4415
Aesculus californica	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4415
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Coniferales (Koniferen)				
Koniferen				
	Kasachstan, Russland, Türkei	Z	4AI/1.5 4AI/1.7	ex 4415
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.2	ex 4415
	Aussereuropäische Länder	Z	4AI/1.6 4AI/1.7	ex 4415
Koniferen ausser Thuja und Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4415
Libocedrus decurrens, ausser wenn das Holz auf mind. 82° C während 7-8 Tagen erhitzt oder zu Bleistiften verarbeitet wurde				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.1	ex 4415
Taxus				
	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4415
Taxus brevifolia				
	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4415
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytopsanitäre Anforderungen	Zolltarif-Nr.
			PSV VvPM	Tares
Thuja	China, Japan, Kanada, der Republik Korea, der Demokratische Volksrepublik Korea, Mexiko, Taiwan und den USA	Z	4AI/1.3	ex 4415
Lithocarpus densiflorus	USA	Zi...	Zi68 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4415
Zi68	<p>a) The plants originate in areas in which non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov. are known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the phytosanitary certificate under the heading "place of origin".</p> <p>or</p> <p>b) No signs of non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov. Have been observed on any susceptible plants at the place of production during official inspections, including laboratory testing of any suspicious symptoms carried out since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 1A a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 1A b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		
Platanus	Armenien und USA	Z		ex 4415
Populus	Länder des amerikanischen Kontinents	Z	4AI/7.1	ex 4415
Quercus	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4415
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c. in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>		

Holz und Holzprodukte

L. Holzfässer, inkl. Dauben

Quercus

oder Erhitzung auf 176° C während mind. 20 Min.

	USA	Zi...	Zi75 4AI/3 VvPM/A1-1	ex 4416.00
Zi75	<p>Susceptible wood</p> <p>a. stating that it originates in areas in which non-European isolates of the harmful organism is known not to occur. The name of the area shall be mentioned on the certificate under the rubric 'place of origin';</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. issued after official verification that the wood has been stripped of its bark and:</p> <p>(i) that it has been squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; or</p> <p>(ii) that the water content of the wood does not exceed 20 % expressed as a percentage of the dry matter, or</p> <p>(iii) that the wood has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot-water</p>	<p>"Fulfills item 2a of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>(Also state the pest free area referred to above)</p> <p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p>		

Ware / Botanischer Name	Ursprung	Regime	Phytosanitäre Anforderungen PSV VyPM	Zolltarif-Nr. Tares
	<p>treatment;</p> <p>or</p> <p>c.in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, if there is evidence by a mark 'Kiln-dried', 'KD' or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20 % moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule.</p> <p>In addition Representative samples must be taken before shipment and found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. nov.. A statement to that effect should be included on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>		<p>or</p> <p>"Fulfills item 2b of the appendix to intercept 1 of Annex 1 of the Ordinance on Temporary Measures for Plant Protection OTMP"</p> <p>In addition "Found free from non- European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> Werres, De Cock & Man in't Veld sp. Nov."</p>	

Holz und Holzprodukte

M. Vorgefertigte Gebäude aus Holz

aller Arten

Nicht-EU-Länder

Z

5BI/6

ex 9406.00